

# IKEA®



KÖRKEN jar with lid  
Glass, 2 lit. 702.28.00  
Food not included  
**\$499**



STRANDMON arm chair  
100% polyester fixed cover.  
Requires assembly.  
W32 1/4 x D37 1/4 x H39 3/4"  
Skiftebo orange 402.731.02  
**\$279**



JONOSFÄR pendant lamp  
602.375.61  
See page 195.  
**\$1499**

THE PRICES IN THIS CATALOG CAN ONLY GET LOWER UNTIL JUNE 2014, NEVER HIGHER.



Life at home is about creating space for everyday life as it happens. For all the things you want to do. For the things you love. And for everyone that you spend your time with. Because when the home works for the way you live, life simply becomes better.

MÅLA drawing paper roll  
201.522.81

▶ See page 236.

**\$499**/ea

NORDEN extendable table  
L94 1/2" x W39 3/4" x H29 1/4".  
202.425.93

▶ See page 184.

**\$429**

IKEA PS 2012 ATTIC  
402.132.74

▶ See page 182.

**\$85**

Often, it's the smallest moments that matter the most. Like being lazy in the sofa, legs crossed, talking about everything and nothing. Or finding the time to be together, doing the most ordinary everyday things. Don't be afraid to bend the rules to create a home that works for you.

KLIPPAN loveseat Storlien  
black/white 199.281.51  
See page 168.  
**\$299/ea**

LACK side table  
80x93x15  
See page 60.  
**\$1299/ea**



You can make a difference without leaving your home, just by living more sustainably. It's all those small things that are part of daily life that can save you time and money – like using less energy and water, or reducing waste. At IKEA, you'll find many smart, easy and beautiful ways to help you create a more sustainable life at home. Get to know more about sustainability at IKEA on People + Planet at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

By 2016, we'll switch all the lamps and light bulbs we sell to LED. LED uses up to 85% less energy and lasts up to 20 times longer than incandescent bulbs.

We sort large amounts of waste for recycling. Today, 88% of waste in IKEA stores worldwide is sent for recycling or used for energy production, but our goal is to reach 100%.

All faucets from IKEA have a water-saving device.

**DROODER LED flexible light strip**  
 84" in LED light source.  
 Polycarbonate plastic.  
 Requires assembly. L39".  
 Multicolor 601.923.55  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**LOCKSTA easy chair**  
 302.396.51  
 See page 30.  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**LÖVET side table** was, in 1955, the first flat pack product sold at IKEA. Now it's back as **LÖVBACKEN**. By packing things flat, we lower transportation emissions together – from factory to store to home.

**LÖVBACKEN side table** 802.701.25  
 See page 178.  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



## Find your way in the catalog

### Ideas

Here we have gathered lots of ideas on how you can furnish your home to make room for different activities.

**Relaxing** .....14  
Homes that work are truly relaxing

**IKEA Business** .....38  
A lot like home, but a little different

**Organizing** .....40  
Things in sync with life

**Children's IKEA** .....70  
Play is everything

**Eating** .....84  
Thoughts and tables

**Kitchen** .....98  
For roaring bellies, 365 days per year

**Sleeping** .....118  
Good nights for great days

**Bathroom** .....140  
Furnish it!

### Styles

Creating a certain style in your home is all about how you combine furniture and accessories. Here we present some styles that we work with – find what you like and do it your way.

**Styles** .....152  
Good form follows good function. But the style follows your heart



### Products

On these pages we proudly present a selection of the products in our range. To see them all, visit **IKEA-USA.com** and the stores.

**News** .....10

**Sofas & Armchairs** .....168  
Fabric sofas, leather sofas, sofa-beds, armchairs

**Coffee tables** .....178  
Coffee tables, side tables

**Dining furniture** .....182  
Dining tables, dining chairs



**Workspace furniture** .....186  
Desks, work chairs, drawer units

**Lighting** .....194  
Floor lamps, ceiling lamps, reading lamps, decorative lamps

**Storage** .....204  
Storage, TV/media furniture, cabinets, glass door cabinets, wardrobes, chests of drawers, shoe storage, boxes

**Children's products** .....232  
Furniture, toys, textiles and lighting

**Bedroom furniture** .....246  
Beds, mattresses, comforters, pillows

**Textiles** .....256  
Bed linens, cushions, throws, rugs, curtains, bathroom textiles, fabrics

**Bathroom furniture** .....274  
Bathroom furniture, bathroom accessories

**Frames & mirrors** .....280  
Frames, pictures, mirrors

**Decoration** .....284  
Plant pots, vases, candle holders, decoration objects

**Tableware** .....292  
Plates, bowls, glasses, flatware

**Cookware** .....298  
Pots, pans, kitchen utensils, bakeware, food storage

### Shop at IKEA

Here we have gathered lots of useful information about shopping at IKEA, both online and in the store. Things that are good to know about our stores, tips and tools on planning, restaurant offers and more.

**Plan before visiting the store** .....306  
Explore the entire range, planning tools, shopping list

**Shop where you want** .....308  
Store and online shopping

**Services** .....312  
Picking, delivery, assembly, kitchen installation

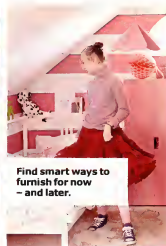
**Return policy & Limited warranties** .....314

**Restaurant offers** .....320



## And discover even more

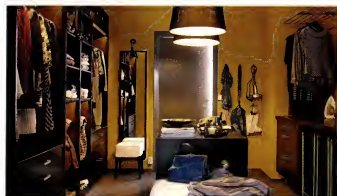
Besides all the ideas and products in the catalog, there's even more to discover – throughout the year. By scanning selected pages with your smart phone or tablet, you will get access to home furnishing tips and ideas, see rooms in different angles and get more offers from IKEA. Look for the plus-sign symbol, scan the page and enjoy!



### How to access more ideas

1. Download the IKEA Catalog app on your smart phone or tablet. The app can be downloaded via Google Play for Android and via App Store for iOS (iPhone/iPad).
2. To discover more ideas, look for the plus-sign located on the pages in the catalog.
3. Open the IKEA Catalog app, choose the scan-button and hold your phone or tablet 8-12" from the catalog page, or if reading the digital catalog - click on the additional content symbol. Enjoy!

**No smart phone or tablet?**  
Relax, all extra material like films, guides and image gallery are also available on **IKEA-USA.com**



### An app for easier shopping!

Besides the IKEA Catalog app, you can also download the IKEA mobile app. It works like a tool for making shopping at IKEA easier. Here you will get up-to-date information about products, stores and offers. Download the app via Google Play for Android and App Store for iOS (iPhone/iPad).

➤ A better everyday life at home is all in the details – so look for this arrow. It points out extra-special features in our solutions.

! Whenever you see this symbol, take a closer look. It will show you some home furnishing tips and ideas that are a bit unconventional, but smart and fun!

## Always something new

New products, new design collections and seasonal range keep coming to the IKEA stores. Scan this page to get the updates continually on your phone or tablet and discover all the news and happenings in the IKEA stores.

New **ESBJÖRN**  
chair with cover  
**\$124**

New **ESBJÖRN** chair with  
cover \$124.99/276.09  
► See page 183.



New **ROKNÄS** decorative  
stickers, height chart  
**\$9.99** Clear laquered  
polypropylene and paper.  
H51¼". 402.316.16



This new clock can take any form  
you like. It all depends on how you  
assemble it.  
New **SMYCKE** wall clock **\$14.99**  
802.322.23 ► See page 285.

**GULÖRT** rug is part of a new textile collection.  
We launch several new textile collections  
throughout the year. New **GULÖRT** rug, low  
pile **\$39.99** 100% polypropylene. Latex backing.  
Imported. W4'4" x L6'5". 802.501.89

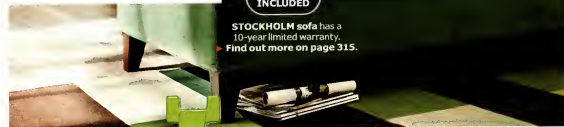


New **GRÄDDIG** wall  
decorations 602.337.75  
► See page 284.  
**\$19.99** /set of 3

New **STOCKHOLM**  
candlesticks  
**\$19.99/2pk**  
902.482.85  
► See page 289.



Don't miss out on the new **STOCKHOLM**  
collection in the stores. Made of the finest  
materials like walnut, full grain leather, wool,  
velvet and more, **STOCKHOLM** will both look  
and feel nice in your home.  
New **STOCKHOLM** sofa **\$999**  
Sandbacka green 302.450.58 ► See page 170.



**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**STOCKHOLM** sofa has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.



New **SAMPSELT** decoration  
**\$19.99** 802.337.79  
► See page 285.



New **ÄNGSSPIRA** twin duvet cover set  
**\$39.99/2pcs** 802.299.75 ► See page 256.



**25**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**SENSUELL** series has  
25-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.

New **SENSUELL**  
pot with lid 5 qt  
**\$49.99**



New **TORNIDEN/LALLE**  
table **\$89.99** 390.023.62  
► See page 186.

**SENSUELL** is cookware made of stainless steel  
without coating. This makes them really durable  
tools when cooking all sorts of food. The tilted  
handles with heat resistant silicone make these  
pieces easy to use every day.

New **SENSUELL** series Stainless steel.  
Sautéuse **\$34.99** 2 qt. 602.073.31. Frying pan  
**\$44.99** 811" 902.073.36. Pot with lid **\$49.99**  
5 qt. 602.073.33 ► See page 299.

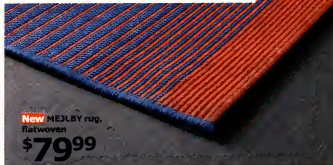




**New ALGÖRT fabric** \$6.99/yd  
302.272.62 ▶ See page 264.

For both indoors and outdoors. MEJBY is a flatwoven rug in 100% polypropylene that is made to withstand rain, sun and dirt.

**New MEJBY rug, flatwoven** \$79.99 602.517.45  
▶ See page 265.



**New MEJBY rug, flatwoven**  
**\$79.99**



**New HJÄLMAREN cart**  
**\$79.99** 402.436.24  
▶ See page 277.



**New STOCKHOLM pendant lamp**  
**\$89.99** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Hardwire. Requires assembly. Ø22, H9". White 902.161.33

**\$89.99**



The sofa isn't new, but the sofa cover is. We continuously launch new covers for many of the sofa series. A new cover is great way to update your sofa at home.

**New KARLSTAD Husie orange Cover** \$149 002.547.04 **Sofa with cover** \$499 599.291.62 ▶ See page 168.

**New HJÄLMAREN wall shelf**  
**\$89.99** 402.467.74 ▶ See page 276.



Mini IKEA! Do you need new furniture for your dollhouse? Get the whole set of mini IKEA classic furniture when you buy HUSET.  
**New HUSET doll furniture, living room**  
**\$12.99** 502.631.50 ▶ See page 238.



**New FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet** \$179 002.422.78  
▶ See page 210.



**New LOSJÖN soap dish** \$1.99 102.257.87  
▶ See page 275.  
**\$1.99**



**New LÖJLIG hobby horse**  
**\$14.99** 002.410.14  
▶ See page 238.

**New KNAPPER floor mirror**  
**\$69.99**

Why only make a mirror when you can combine it with a small wardrobe? The KNAPPER is typical IKEA thinking into the smallest detail. Not at least the price.

**New KNAPPER floor mirror** \$69.99  
002.173.87 ▶ See page 68.



**New NOLBYN high-back chair** \$59.99 702.338.31  
▶ See page 44.





# Relaxing

Home is your place to relax and recharge. And if your home lets you feel relaxed when it's filled with friends, kids, pets and millions of things, then you know that it really works. That's why rooms with built-in flexibility and worry-free sofas are good ideas, so you can create room for play, yoga, and other things at home that make you feel relaxed.

01 Who says you have to have a sofa? Here we use many soft rugs and lots of cushions instead.

Wall-mounted cabinets liberate much-needed floor space. Add PATRULL corner bumpers to make those cabinet corners less sharp.

03 New GULÖRT/INNER cushion \$6<sup>99</sup>/ea

04

01 EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99/ea. Fall and paint in white. Designer: Tord Björklund. Features assembly. W31¼x D15½x H31¼". White 201.353.00  
 02 DRÖNA box \$5.99/ea. Polyester microfibre and cardboard. W15½x D15½x H15½". Black 302.192.81. 03 GULÖRT cushion cover \$4/ea. Zippered cover is easy to remove for washing. Cotton/polyester. Imported. Designer: N Aalto/P Lane/L Svarfvar. 20x20". Pink/black/white 702.367.64. Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. Imported. 20x20". 300.722.17 04 EIVOR CIRKEL rug, high pile \$129/ea. A dense, thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Jute weft. Latex backing. Imported. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. W6'7"xL6'7". White/blue 202.103.56. White/red 202.254.09



01 EKTORP sofa  
**\$599**

## A room with a view

Put a rocking chair in front of your favorite window and experience how relaxing it is to get away from it all by just coming home. Life is in full swing outside, but you can feel totally tranquil indoors.

**01 EKTORP sofa \$599** Seat cushions filled with high-resilience foam and polyester fiber wadding provide comfortable support for your body when seated and easily regain their shape when you rise. Removable, washable linen, viscose/ rayon cover. RA. W85½"xD34½"xH34½". Risane natural 899.085.31

**02 HEMNES coffee table \$119** Stained, clear-lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengt. RA. L35½"xW35½"xH18½". Gray-brown 402.141.22

**03 BJÖRNLOKA rug, flatwoven \$249** The durable, soil-resistant wool surface makes this rug perfect in your living room or under your dining table. Machine-woven. 100% pure new wool. W57"×L7'10". Beige/black 702.290.04

**04 VÄRMDO rocking chair \$129** Wooden furniture that is suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W25½"xD29½"xH41½". Black 201.906.88 **05 New FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$179** Adjustable shelves. Lighting is easily integrated as cabinet comes prepared for cable management. May be completed with DIODER LED light strip, sold separately. Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W22½"xD18½"xH59". Light green 702.403.32

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



04 VÄRMDO  
rocking chair  
**\$129**

03 BJÖRNLOKA rug,  
flatwoven  
**\$249**

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

EKTORP has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on page 315.



**>Give into creativity.**  
**Sturdy furniture and**  
**flexible solutions**  
**make this a room**  
**for every day,**  
**no matter what**  
**you do in there.◀**

02 TARVA 6-drawer dresser

**\$149/ea**

03 KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise

**\$779**

With a removable and machine washable cover, this sofa can cope with any kind of activity.

**10**  
 Year Limited  
 Warranty  
 INCLUDED

KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

01 VEJMON side table \$99.99

Clear lacquered birch veneer.  
 Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA.  
 Ø23½", H23¾". 801.366.79

02 TARVA 6-drawer dresser

**\$149/ea** Untreated solid wood can be finished with stain or oil for a more durable surface. Untreated solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W61"xD15½"xH36¼". 102.214.21

03 KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise

**\$779** Chaise with bitable backrest; choose between sitting position and two relaxing positions. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: Tord Björklund/T Björklund/M Odgaard. RA. W96½"xD36½"xH31½". Huslie orange 690.001.06

04 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven

**\$299** The rug is hand-woven by skilled craftspeople and adds a personal touch to your room. Reversible. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Cotton warp. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W57"xL7'10". Black/off-white 801.046.62

05 STORSELE high-back chair \$119

Handmade piece with soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. Designer: Carl Öjsterström. W27½"xD30½"xH39¾". Black 202.016.82

06 New BESTÅ storage

**combination \$255** Adjustable shelves. Foli finish and tinted, lacquered pine veneer. RA. W70½"xD15½"xH15".

> For picking up delivery and assembly services, see page 313.

RA=Requires Assembly  
 All textiles shown are imported.



»Who says the living room can't also be used as a basketball court?«



**01 BESTÅ TV storage combination \$700** Adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. Foil finish. RA. W165½"xD77½"xH100¾". Black-brown » See more BESTÅ combinations on page 204.

**02 KUSINER boxes \$7.99/3pk** Foldable. Saves space when not in use. Polyester and polypropylene. Designer: Karin Mannerstål. RA. L10¼"xW7¼"xH7¼". Red/blue/green 201.632.65

**03 NOLMYRA easy chair \$39.99/ea** The armchair is lightweight and easy to move if you want to clean the floor or rearrange the furniture. Stained, clear lacquered birch veneer and polyester. Designer: Jooyeon Lee. RA. W25¼"xD29½"xH29½". Black/black 402.335.35

**04 KIVIK sofa \$899** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. Dyed through grain leather cover on contact areas. Designer: Ola Wiborg. RA. W89½"xD37½"xH32½". Black 401.985.54

**05 GÄSER rug, high pile \$199** Machine-woven. The high pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W57"xL7'10". Beige 201.901.98

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

The BESTÅ system is really flexible – it has room for the ultimate media solution and for toys as well. And the doors create a dust-free, clean look.



**02 KUSINER boxes \$7.99/3pk**

**03 NOLMYRA easy chair \$39.99/ea**



Underneath this GÄSER rug, there is a basketball court painted on the floor.

05

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

KIVIK sofa is  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more at [www.ikea.com](http://www.ikea.com)

04

NOLMYRA easy chairs are lightweight and easy to move out of the way to make room for play.

>A new kind of room. An unbusy bubble. For a few moments by yourself. Made with tactile textiles that add silence, coziness and color.<

**01 BASNÄS rug, flatwoven \$99**

The durable, soil-resistant wool surface makes this rug perfect for high traffic areas like hallways in your home. Machine-woven. Wool/jute. W27"xL4'11". Gray/beige 502.290.19

**02 TEJN faux sheepskin \$9.99**

The faux sheepskin is super soft, warm and cozy. Ideal as a rug or draped across your favorite armchair. Modacrylic/polyester pile. Polyester backing. W23"xL39 1/2". White 302.290.77. Use one STOPP anti-slip underlay if you use the faux sheepskin as a rug. Sold separately.

**03 New LÖVBACKEN side table \$59.99**

Tinted, lacquered poplar veneer. RA. L30"xW15"xH20 1/2". Medium brown 802.701.25

**04 URSULA throw \$29.99**

100% cotton. W47"xL71". White 302.006.96

**05 SANDBY loveseat \$279** Seat cushions with foam and polyester wadding, offers firm and supportive sitting comfort. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W57"xD32 1/4"xH31 1/4". Blekinge white 498.860.03

**06 ALVINE SPETS sheer pair of curtains \$14.99** The sheer curtains let the daylight through, but provide privacy so they are perfect to use in a layered window solution. Hang two different ways - rod pocket or clips. 100% polyester. W57"xL98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11

► **ISALA cabinet \$179** 002.495.62 See page 210.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



Layering rugs is an easy way to warm up a cold floor.

**02 TEJN  
faux sheepskin  
\$9.99**



**06 ALVINE SPETS  
sheer pair of curtains  
\$14.99**

**03 New LÖVBACKEN  
side table  
\$59.99**

Switch your phone to flight mode and take 15 minutes on your own.



»It's not exactly nature, but it's just as calm. Only more comfortable.«

Plants make a room come alive. And they're good for the air, too.

01 New STOCKHOLM sofa  
\$999

10

Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

STOCKHOLM sofa has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.

02 New STOCKHOLM  
coffee table  
\$229

The STOCKHOLM cushions mold to your body and then come back to their original shape again when you get up. Generously green, they'll give you comfort for years to come.

01 New STOCKHOLM sofa \$999

Easy to keep clean with removable, dry clean only cover. Cotton and polyester cover. RA. W83½"xD34"xH31½". Green 302.450.58

02 New STOCKHOLM coffee table \$229

The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each table a unique character. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L70½"xW23½"xH15½". 702.397.10

03 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven

\$299 The rug is handwoven by skilled craftspeople and adds a personal touch to your room. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Cotton warp. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W8'2"xL11'6". Checked/brown 602.290.33

04 SÖDERHAMN footstool \$199

A seating series with sections that can be connected in different ways or used as sofas; combine as you like. Removable cotton and polyester cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W36½"xD36½"xH15½". Replösa beige 499.022.20

05 New STOCKHOLM high-back chair \$499

This armchair is made from molded high-resilience foam that provides comfort and support and keeps its shape for years. Cotton and linen fixed cover. Washable armrest covers. Designer: H Preutz/M Vinka. RA. W31½"xD32½"xH42½". Mosta green 302.396.89

06 BILLY bookcase \$79.99/ea

Adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W31½"xD11½"xH79½". Black-brown 400.717.88

► For delivery services, see page 315.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



»A sofa bed with the bedding stored away is really a big soft square, perfect for laying around. And you can fold it away to free up the floor. Flexibility is really an everyday luxury.«

**01 IKEA PS 2012 TV unit \$179**

The doors fold open. Saves space and gives easy access to the contents. Painted and foil finish. Designer: L. Widen/ A Wallin Irinarchos. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W59xD18"xH16 1/2". Yellow 102.105.35



**01 IKEA PS 2012  
TV unit  
\$179**

**02 New STOCKHOLM 2-drawer cabinet \$329**

The deep adjustable shelves and two large drawers provide plenty of storage space. Painted finish, walnut veneer and stained solid ash. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35 1/2xD15 1/2"xH42 1/2". Green 302.397.26



**02 New STOCKHOLM  
2-drawer cabinet  
\$329**

**03 New STOCKHOLM vase**

The glass vase is mouth blown by a skilled craftsperson. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Green \$39.99 013", H7 1/2", 002.161.75 \$29.99 H15 1/2", 902.329.77



03

**04 New FRIHETEN corner sofa-bed \$699**

Storage space under the chaise. The seat lifts and stays open so you can take things out safely and easily. 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. L90 1/2xD59 1/2"xH26". Bed size 55"x80 1/2". Skiftebo cerise 302.432.62

**05 New STOCKHOLM fabric \$8.99/yd**

100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Maria Vinka. W59". Fern/green 402.289.92

RA=Requires Assembly

! Cover your walls with fabric. It's not as permanent as wallpaper and allows you to change every now and then.

**05 New STOCKHOLM fabric \$8.99/yd**



**04 New FRIHETEN  
corner sofa-bed  
\$699**

01 REGOLIT  
arc floor lamp  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>\***

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

SÖDERHAMM has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.

This SÖDERHAMM  
seating combination  
seats you and 13 of your  
favorite people.

04 ALHEDE rug, high pile  
**\$179/ea**



## This sofa never sits still

Welcome to planet comfort. In this sofa world, there is room for everyone. You can twist and turn this sofa to create modules that suit each one of you. And as the kids grow and life changes, you can keep the sofa but change it completely – you'll still be connected.

**01 REGOLIT arc floor lamp \$49.99\*** The length of the arc is adjustable. Powder-coated steel and rice paper. RA. Shade Ø29". H92½". White/black 601.038.54 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details. **02 SÖDERHAMM seating combination \$2165** Includes: two one-seat sections and corner section **\$658** + corner sofa with chaise combination **\$1348** W112¼xD39½xH32½" / W112¼xD39½xH32½" / W148½xD39½xH32½" and footstool **\$159** W36½xD36½xH15½". Removable, washable polyester/nylon cover. Designer: Cla Winborg. RA. Samsta dark gray 090.021.32 ► For more SÖDERHAMM combinations, see [IKEA-USA.com/](http://IKEA-USA.com/) **SÖDERHAMM 03 STRIND coffee table \$99.99** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø29½", H15¼". White 301.571.03 **04 ALHEDE rug, high pile \$179/ea** Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W53" x L7'10". Off-white 702.225.21 **05 BESTÅ TV bench with drawers \$224/ea** Sound system not included in price. Vents at the top of the TV bench helps improve air circulation around electronic components. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. W70" x D15½" x H16½". White/high-gloss white 899.173.90 ► For more BESTÅ combinations, see p. 204. RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



»Even if you live in a city, it's easy to create a great outdoor living space in an instant. Just don't forget to pay the parking fee!«



Make your own walls. Add fabric to IVAR side units and join them together with hinges. Easy to make, easy to bring along.

**01 LOCKSTA easy chair \$49.99/ea**  
Easy to keep clean with a removable, washable 100% polyester cover. Imported. Designer: E Strandmark/H Preutz. R.A. W28xD29½xH30¾. Green 302.396.51

**02 SAMLA box with lid \$4.99/ea**  
The lid protects the contents and makes the box stackable. Polypropylene. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. 6 gallon. W15¼xD11½xH11. Clear 798.508.75

**03 HAMPEN rug, high pile \$59.99/ea** Last year's price \$79.99/ea Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W5'3"xL7'7". Bright green 202.037.75 Other colors available.

**04 New STOCKHOLM fabric \$8.99/yd** Used to create a room divider. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Maria Vinka. W59". White/yellow 002.289.94

**05 New ÄLGÖRT fabric \$6.99/yd** Used to create a room divider. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: N Aalto/E Hagman/P Laine. W59". Moose/pink 302.272.62

**06 IVAR side unit \$5/ea**  
Untreated solid pine is a durable natural material that can be painted, oiled or stained according to preference. R.A. W11¾xH48½". 737.557.09

**07 FREDRIKA fabric \$6.99/yd**  
Sewn as an umbrella. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Helen Trast. W59". Multicolor 101.855.26

RA=Requires Assembly

01 LOCKSTA  
easy chair  
\$49<sup>99</sup>/ea

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

03 HAMPEN rug, high pile  
last year's price \$79.99/ea  
\$59<sup>99</sup>/ea

06 New ÄLGÖRT fabric  
\$6<sup>99</sup>/yd

This umbrella is made of FREDRIKA fabric.



03 HEMNES panel/glass door cabinet

\$300

02 EKTORP sofa

\$599

10

Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

EKTORP has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on page 315.



05

04 HEMNES secretary  
with add-on unit

\$399

>A dining table, a sofa and somewhere to work – all in this small space. Still, it feels calm. The trick is coordinating the colors.<

01 INGATORP drop-leaf table \$129

Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L34½xW30½xH28½". Black-brown 802.214.27

02 EKTORP sofa \$599 A selection of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Removable, dry clean only 100% polyester cover. Imported. RA. W85½xD34½xH34½". Vellinge dark blue 899.028.26

03 HEMNES panel/glass door cabinet \$300 Four adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35½xD14½xH77½". Black-brown 702.271.18

04 HEMNES secretary with add-on unit \$399 Adjustable shelves. Built-in cable management. Holds up to a 17" monitor. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W35xD18½xH77½". Black-brown 499.328.30

05 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99\* Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Shade Ø6". H20½". Gray 601.487.01

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly

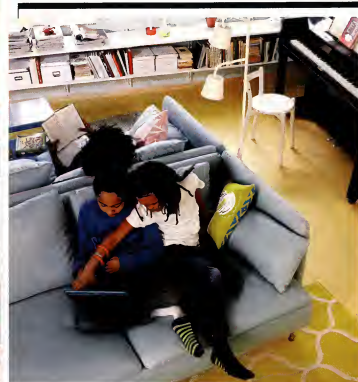


05 TISDAG LED  
floor lamp  
**\$99**

04 New SÖDERHAMN  
sofa  
**\$599**

Textiles improve the  
look, sound and feel of  
any room.

TVAR cabinets are  
made of solid untreated  
wood, so you can paint  
them and create your  
own style.



## A hideaway, not far away

In all homes, big or small, sometimes you need to be on your own for a while – to drift away from everything, but still stay close. Two sofas, back to back, can create such calm little islands for 30-minute everyday vacations.

01 IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99 The casters make it easy to move the table if needed. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg, RA. L27½" x W16½" x H18½". Dark turquoise 902.084.49 02 ALHEDE rug, high pile \$179 Machine-woven. Its dense, thick pile creates a soft surface and also dampens sound. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W53" x L7'10". Off-white 702.225.21 03 LAPPLJUNG FÄGEL cushion \$9.99 Reversible. 100% cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. 16" x 16". Multi-color 402.393.92 04 New SÖDERHAMN sofa \$599/ea Heavy, highly durable fabric with texture, a slight luster and a soft feel. Removable, dry clean only cotton, viscose, polyester, lyocell and linen cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg, RA. W78" x D39" x H32½". Isafall light turquoise 599.022.48 05 TISDAG LED floor lamp \$99 Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. RA. Base Ø9½". White 702.092.42 06 TVAR cabinet \$80/ea Shown here painted in different colors. Adjustable shelves. Untreated solid pine. Max load 110 lbs/shelf. RA. W31½" x D11½" x H32½". 400.337.63

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



01 TIDAFORS sofa  
**\$499**

06

05 MONGSTAD mirror  
**\$999**

04 NILS armchair  
**\$79/ea**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

03 ÅDUM rug, high pile  
last year's price \$129/ea  
**\$99/ea**

**>A sense of balance is relaxing. That confident mix of elegance and ease, of classics and comfort, works today and tomorrow.<**

**01 TIDAFORS sofa \$499** High back provides soft and comfortable support for the neck and head. Fixed cotton/polyester cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½"xD37½"xH39". Dansbo medium brown 902.052.19

**02 HEMNES coffee table \$119** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½"xW29½"xH18½". Black-brown 801.762.84

**03 ÅDUM rug, high pile \$99/ea** Last year's price \$129/ea. A dense, thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"xL7'10". Off-white 501.637.92

**04 NILS armchair \$79/ea** Armrests and padded seat and back for enhanced comfort. Painted solid birch and 100% cotton cover. Designer: Mikael Wärmhammar. RA. W23½"xD22½"xH31½". Black/Blekinge white 998.487.06

**05 MONGSTAD mirror \$99.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W37"xH74½". Black-brown 000.815.91

**06 NYFORS floor lamp \$79.99\*** Gives both directed and diffused light. Nickel-plated aluminum and steel. Polyester and polyethylene shade. RA. Shade Ø15". H53-67". 801.604.81

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**> See more in the IKEA store.**

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

GALANT series has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.

02 GALANT  
right corner desk  
**\$140**

01 New STOCKHOLM  
swivel easy chair  
**\$399/ea**



## The idea came from our customers

They understood it right away – most businesses are a lot like home. The needs are the same; sitting comfortably, having somewhere to meet up and relax after a busy day. And we can only agree – everyday furniture at unusual prices are a great idea for companies too.

01 New STOCKHOLM swivel easy chair \$399/ea Cotton/polyester fixed cover. RA. W26½"xD30½"xH29½". Sandback green 902.396.72  
02 GALANT right corner desk \$140 10-year limited warranty, see p. 315 for details. The contoured table top provides support to the wrists and forearms when writing. Melamine foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L63"xW47½"xH23½". 35½". White/silver-color 698.508.85 03 ERIK file cabinet \$99/ea Powder-coated steel. RA. W16½"xD19½"xH41". Silver-color 401.129.15 04 BILLY bookcase with glass-doors \$220/ea Knobs sold separately. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31½"xD11½"xH93½". White 698.845.93 05 LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99 Painted finish. RA. W11½"xD11½"xH74½". White 401.637.78 06 INGATOR extendable table \$329 Painted finish. RA. L61/84"xW34½"xH29½". White 702.214.23 07 REIDAR chair \$49/ea Stackable; saves space when not in use. Aluminum. RA. W19½"xD19½"xH30½". White 701.775.09 ► See more at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)  
► Services, see p. 313. RA=Requires Assembly

**IKEA®  
BUSINESS**

Learn more about  
IKEA BUSINESS at  
[IKEA-USA.com/business](http://IKEA-USA.com/business)



**With organization, it's obvious when something works and when it doesn't. When time and space are limited, it's good organization that will come to the rescue. If you don't have to search the home twice looking for something, life will be easier. If your hallway and clothes storage function like well-played orchestras every morning, you might be saved both time and frustration. So rest your mind and let good storage, boxes, hooks and shoe cabinets do the job for you instead.**

**It works.**



04 **SAMLA box with lid \$7.99/ea** Ideal for storing your seasonal clothing, sportswear, gardening tools or laundry accessories. Polypropylene. 17 gal. W22X15X11H16. Clear. 998.985.36 05 **SAMLA box with lid \$2.99/ea** Polypropylene. 3 gal. W15X10X11H5. Clear. 998.855.45 06 **SAMLA box with lid \$6.99/ea** Polypropylene. 12 gal. W22X15X11H11. Clear. 998.508.74 04 **SAMLA box with lid \$4.99/ea** Polypropylene. 6 gal. W15X11X11H11. Clear. 998.708.55 05 **IVAR storage combination \$257** Adjustable shelves. Untreated solid pine is a durable material that can be painted, oiled or stained. RA. W100X"D15Hx"H89". 998.963.90 06 **HENNES mirror \$99.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W29X"H65". Gray-bronze. 201.137.22 RA=Requires Assembly



"People use our products in ways we never thought of, and that's great because the product range is developed to solve real needs and to be used creatively."

Jean Marc Tersen, sales responsible

**01 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers \$550** Foil finish. R.A. W98½×D13½×H93¼". White 390.025.88

**02 ISALA coffee table \$199** Easy gliding and self closing drawer for remote controls, magazines, etc. Painted finish and solid wood. R.A. Ø35½, H18½". White 902.484.93

**03 New STOCKHOLM swivel easy chair \$399/ea** Velvet is a soft, luxurious fabric that is resistant to abrasion. Cotton and polyester fixed cover. W26½×D30½×H29¾". Sandbacka yellow 202.396.75

**04 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers \$230** Foil finish. R.A. W29½×D22½×H93¼". White 790.025.91

**05 New STOCKHOLM chandelier \$99** Projects decorative patterns onto the ceiling and the wall. Chrome-plated steel, stainless steel and plastic. Hardwire. R.A. Ø220, H28". 102.286.20

**06 SANELA pair of curtains \$49.99** 100% cotton velvet. Imported. W55×L98" each panel. Gray 802.301.96

**07 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers \$130** Foil finish. R.A. W29½×D22½×H93¼". White 290.025.98

► For delivery and assembly services, see p. 313.

RA=Requires Assembly

The curtain rod is placed so that the curtain will cover the whole wall, including both wardrobes and windows.

**05 New STOCKHOLM chandelier \$99**

06

07

Personalize your PAX wardrobe with some wallpaper on the inside of the back.

**01 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers \$550**

**03 New STOCKHOLM swivel easy chair \$399/ea**



! Mixing and matching only has one rule: If things are beautiful to you, they will always have the right style.

03 New NOLBYN high-back chair

\$5999

01 New STOCKHOLM nesting tables

\$279/set of 2

01 New STOCKHOLM nesting tables \$279/set of 2 The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each table a unique look. One is made of solid wood and walnut veneer. Designer: Ola Wiborg. RA. L28 1/2" x W18 1/2" x H14 1/2". 102.397.13 02 IKEA PS VÄGÖ easy chair \$29.99 Polypropylene. Designer: Thomas Sandell. RA. L28 1/2" x W18 1/2" x H28". White 101.746.41 03 New NOLBYN high-back chair \$59.99 The armchair is easy to keep clean because the cushions are machine washable. Clear-lacquered birch veneer and polyester. Designer: Jooyeon Lee. RA. W25 1/2" x D31 1/2" x H44 1/2". Gray 702.338.31 04 IKEA PS 2012 easy chair \$14.99 Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. W29 1/2" x D31 1/2" x H44 1/2". Yellow 302.049.01 05 BRYNE net \$19.99 Easy-care, machine washable fabric. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. 022. L90 1/2". White 443.610.10 06 BESTÅ storage combination \$730 The shelves are adjustable, to fit the height of what you want to store. Lighting sold separately. Folli finish. RA. W129 7/8" x D77 1/8" x H105 1/8". White/orange ▶ BESTÅ planner at [IKEA-USA.com/BESTAplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/BESTAplanner) RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



06 BESTÅ storage combination  
\$730

If it's in sight then it's in your mind. Give your things a good home and make it part of your decoration too.



01 EXPEDIT  
shelving unit  
\$39.99

04 IKEA PS 2012  
LED wall lamp  
\$49.99

05 BREIM wardrobe  
\$29.99



>Let's celebrate impossible spaces. Corridors and corners can become excellent rooms. Let how you furnish follow the space – in this case, long and narrow – and you can fit a surprising amount.<

01 EXPEDIT shelving unit  
\$39.99 Foil and painted finish.  
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.  
W31½"D15½"H31½".  
Black-brown 601.352.99  
Shown with Insert with two  
drawers \$20/ea Foil finish. RA.  
W13½"D14½"H13½". Black 102.243.54

02 ALGOT wall storage  
combination \$46  
Powder-coated steel and foil finish.  
RA. W25½"D15½"H77½".  
White 490.018.14

03 KASSETT boxes with lids  
\$6.99/2pk Suitable for storing  
newspapers, magazines, photos or  
other memorabilia. Painted paper  
and steel. RA. W10½"D13½"H7".  
Black 002.242.79

04 IKEA PS 2012 LED wall lamp  
\$49.99 Built-in LED light source.  
Uses LEDs, which consume up to  
85% less energy and last up to  
20 times longer than incandescent  
bulbs. LED life time approximately  
20,000 hours. Powder-coated steel/  
aluminum and polycarbonate plastic.  
RA. Max L35xW22xH12".  
Black 002.117.00

05 BREIM wardrobe \$29.99  
Shown without the cover in the  
picture on the left. Easy-care  
removable and washable fabric  
cover. 100% polyester and  
powder-coated steel. Imported.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.  
RA. W31½"D21½"H70½".  
White 302.464.68

RA=Requires Assembly



01 New FABRIKÖR  
glass-door cabinet  
\$179

02

03

IVAR cabinets  
are made of  
untreated pine,  
which means  
you can paint,  
oil or stain  
them any way  
you want.

Instead of getting  
everything in one go,  
why not let your storage  
grow over time?

04

05

Trash? No, it's stuff to  
make new things. Store  
your recyclables in  
SORTERA until you get in  
a creative mood.

06 KNODD bin with lid  
\$24.99/ea

## The ever-changing storage wall

Let your storage grow with your interests and needs. Add one piece of storage at a time. It also becomes your own style – eclectic, ever-changing and rich with experience.

**01 New FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$179** The shelves in the cabinet are adjustable, making it easy to adjust the height to suit what you want to store. Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W22½×D18½×H59". Dark gray 002.422.78 **02 IVAR storage combination \$202** Adjustable shelves. Solid pine. RA. W51½×D39½×H89". 290.024.47 **03 IVAR cabinet \$80** Shown here painted turquoise. Adjustable shelves. Solid pine. Max load 110 lbs/shelf. RA. W31½×D11½×H32½". 400.337.63 **04 ALEX drawer unit \$119** Casters make it easy to move. Painted finish. RA. W26½×D18½×H26". White 401.962.41 **05 SORTERA recycling bin with lid \$9.99/ea** The folding lid on the bin lets you access the contents easily. Indoor use. Polypropylene. 10 gal. W15½×D21½×H11". White 102.558.97 **06 KNODD bin with lid \$24.99/ea** Suitable for use in any room, even bathrooms and laundry rooms. Powder-coated steel. 11 gal. Ø16½", H20½". White 600.456.56

RA=Requires Assembly

## Creativity comes in any form

**01 New HUSET doll furniture, living room \$12.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Corrugated cardboard, polypropylene plastic, ABS plastic, polyester/polyester fiber filling. 502.631.50 **02 MÅLA watercolor box \$7.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Includes: 14 tablets in different colors, tray, two water cups and two brushes. Designer: S Fager/C Tubertini. 201.932.67 **03 MÅLA paper \$3.99** Includes 154 sheets: 15 sheets 11½x8¼/120 gr - white, 45 sheets 11½x8¼/120 gr - assorted bright colors, 45 sheets - 11½x8¼/100gr - white, 24 sheets - 11½x8¼/100gr - assorted pastel colors and 25 sheets - 16½x11¼/100gr - white. Chlorine-free bleached paper. 301.933.23 **04 VARIERA box \$6.99/ea** Easy to clean, with soft rounded corners. Recycled PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W9½xD6xH4¼". White 301.550.19 **05 NYTTJA frames \$3.99/2pk** Foil and polystyrene. Fits picture W5xH7". Assorted colors 101.170.33 **06 MÅLA scissors \$3.99/set of 2** Two different types of scissors: for straight, and zigzag edges. Recommended for children 4 years and older. Designer: S Fager/C Tubertini. 502.415.25 **07 RIBBA picture ledge \$14.99/ea** The picture ledge makes it easy to vary your favorite motifs as often as you like. Foil finish. Max load 16 lbs. L45½xD3½". White 501.525.95







STUVA storage bench can be used as a desk. When the child gets older, just add a drawer to make a great storage solution for the hallway.

01

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

02 STUVA bench  
last year's price \$49  
**\$39.99**

03 BESTÅ desk  
**\$99/ea**

04

Boxes are great for keeping your everyday things out of the way but close at hand.



## Teamwork

Large and little. Labor and leisure. Everything must work together. Reproducing your big work space on a smaller scale is a practical and family-friendly idea. That way all of you can be together, side by side. Work and draw. Write an e-mail and color a masterpiece.

**01 STUVA wall storage combination \$132** Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W23½×D11¼×H50½". White/white 498.861.21

**02 STUVA bench \$39.99** Last year's price \$49 Foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W35½×D19¼×H10¼". White 301.285.29. » See more STUVA combinations in the IKEA store.

**03 BESTÅ desk \$99/ea** It's easy to keep cords and cables out of sight but close at hand with the cable outlet at the back. Foil finish. RA. W47¼×D23¼×H29¼". White 101.166.51

**04 IKEA P5 2012 armchair \$79.99/ea** Reinforced polypropylene. Designer: Marcus Aronson. W20¼×D18¼×H29¼". Red 402.132.74

**05 KIVITRA box with lid \$3.99** Use the included label holder to get an easy overview and find what you've stored in the box. Painted laminated cardboard. RA. 6×6×6". Orange/brown 002.400.95

**06 KIVITRA box with lid \$8.99** This box is specially made to fit letter size papers and magazines. Recycled paper and painted, laminated cardboard. RA. W12¼×D9¼×H7¼". Black 602.400.97

**07 KIVITRA box with lid \$8.99** Use the included label holder to get an easy overview and find what you've stored in the box. Recycled paper and painted, laminated cardboard. RA. 9¼×9¼×9¼". Red 102.452.38

RA=Requires Assembly



! If you want to hide your orderly side, just close the curtain.

01 AINA pair of curtains  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

## One wall to store it all

If your home is pretty much one big room, try bringing all your storage together to make it calm and free up space - like this wall, which is used to the max.

01 AINA pair of curtains **\$49.99** Linen gives the fabric a natural texture. The curtain lets the daylight through, but reduces direct sunlight. 100% linen. W57"xL98" each panel. White 102.180.89

02 IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed **\$349** Easily converts to a large bed for two. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W64"xD43"xH33 3/4". Bed size 63"x80 1/4". Gråbo white 598.745.04

03 LOCKSTA easy chair **\$49.99** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% polyester cover. RA. W28"xD29 1/2"xH30 3/4". Orange 902.396.53

04 ALGOT wall storage combination **\$326** ALGOT can be built in many different ways to suit any space. Powder-coated/galvanized steel and foil finish. RA. W184"xD15 1/2"xH77 1/2". White 590.021.96

05 ALGOT floor standing drawer unit **\$84** Adjustable feet to stand level on uneven floors. Powder-coated steel and painted finish. RA. W31 1/2"x39"xD23 1/2"xH68 1/4". White 099.172.09

06 SAMLA box with lid **\$6.99/ea** The lid protects the contents and makes the box stackable. Polypropylene plastic. RA. W22 1/2"xD15 1/2"xH11". 12 gallon. Clear 098.508.74

► See more at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



ALGOT is a flexible storage system that can change according to your life.

03 LOCKSTA easy chair  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>/ea**

04 ALGOT wall storage combination  
**\$326**

02



## Fun can happen anywhere

Placing small storage stations throughout the home makes children and their things welcome everywhere.

**01 BUMERANG skirt hanger** 99¢/ea Felt lined. Clear lacquered solid wood and steel. W11½xH5½". 600.789.39 **02 New LOSJÖN hangers** \$7.99/5pk Fasten the knobs to the wall using the self-adhesive backing or screws. PET plastic. Max load 2 lbs. Assorted colors 902.257.93 **03 VARIERA trash basket** \$3.99 Rounded corners; easy to clean. Polypropylene. W6¼xL10¼xH18¼". White 801.822.37 **04 DRÖNA box** \$5.99/ea 100% polyester microfiber and cardboard. W13xD15xH13". Yellow 702.449.00 **05 EXPEDIT shelving unit** \$39.99/ea Foil and painted finish. RA. W31¼xD15¼xH31¼". White 201.353.00 **06 MINNEN extendable twin bed frame** \$149 Length can be adjusted as the child grows taller. Mattress sold separately. Bed base included, but packaged separately. Solid pine. Powder-coated steel. RA. W40¼xL49¼-76¼xH36¼". Black-brown 398.279.62 **07 PYSSLINGAR underbed storage box** \$9.99 Polyester and plastic. W19¼xD23¼xH5½". Light blue 102.157.88 **08 TROFAST storage combination** \$73.99 Foil finish and plastic. RA. W39¼xD17¼xH37". White/pink 898.575.41 **09 KROKIG wall hooks** \$3.99/3pk ABS plastic. RA. Multicolor 401.933.32 **10 KUSINER wall pockets** \$3.99 Nylon and polyester. W23¼xH17¼". Blue 501.632.64 **11 VESSLA storage crate with casters** \$5.99/ea Polypropylene plastic. L15¼xW15¼xH11". 900.992.90

RA=Requires Assembly



**02 New LOSJÖN hangers**  
\$7.99/5pk

! Storage doesn't have to be big and square. It helps just as much if it's fun and tiny.

09

10

11

Fit eight rooms in one. We have combined our storage systems PAX, BESTÅ and AKURUM to make this happen. The depths differ but they're all in white, creating that unified feeling. See the full range of storage systems at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com).

07

01 NORDEN gateleg table  
\$199

02 IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed  
\$349

06

05 BESTÅ storage combination  
\$665

04

»Built-in everything. Yes, those walls hold it all: bookcase, workspace, kitchen... It's all there, but it doesn't show. Very small. Very practical.«

**01 NORDEN gateleg table \$199**

Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Painted finish and solid birch. RA. L10¼/35/59¼xW31½xH29½". White 101.168.87

**02 IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$349**

Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Prices vary. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W64¼xD43¾xH33¾". Bed size 63x80W". Gråbo white 598.745.04

**03 IKEA PS 2012 coffee table**

The casters make it easy to move the table if needed. Powder-coated steel. RA. L27½xW16½xH18". White 502.084.51

**04 AKURUM kitchen with APPLÅD drawer fronts \$479**

APPLÅD drawer fronts in white painted finish. RA. Shown with PRÄGL white laminate countertop. »For more information on AKURUM kitchens see p. 318.

**05 BESTÅ storage combination**

\$665 Foil finish. RA. W94¼xD15¼xH75¼". White »BESTÅ is a modular storage system that can solve most of your storage needs. See more combinations starting on p. 204.

**06 REGOLIT pendant lamp shade**

\$4.99 Handmade rice paper shade. Ø17¼". White 701.034.10 Shown with HEMMA cord set \$5\* PVC and polyamide plastic. RA. Cord L15"5". White 101.758.10

**07 BESTÅ storage combination**

\$710 Foil finish. RA. W141¼xD15¼xH90¼". White

»For delivery and assembly services, see p. 313.

**Home Delivery Service** Most of our products are designed and packaged so that you can take them home yourself. But if you prefer, we can deliver your purchases directly to your home or office.

Delivery prices start at:

**\$59**

»For more information about our delivery prices visit [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services)

RA=Requires Assembly

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



## Multifunctional magic

Things become what you make of them. Here's five different ways to use LACK.

**01 LACK side table** Lightweight; easy to move. Foil and painted finish. RA. L21½"xW21½"xH17¼". **\$12.99/ea** High-gloss red 801.937.35 **\$12.99/ea** High-gloss white 601.937.36 **\$9.99/ea** Birch effect 401.042.70 **\$7.99/ea** Black 200.114.08 **\$7.99/ea** White 200.114.13  
**02 LACK wall shelf unit** **\$49.99/ea** Painted finish. Designer: C Halskow/H Delsingaard. Max load 55 lbs. RA. W11¼"xD11"xH74¼". White 401.637.78  
**03 JANSJÖ LED work lamp** **\$9.99/ea** Adjustable neck. Built-in LED light source. LEDs consume up to 85% less energy and last up to 20 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Painted aluminum and steel. RA. Base Ø5, H24". White 902.142.33

RA=Requires Assembly



Take home several LACK tables in different finishes, and you can mix up the legs to create your own look.





01 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers  
**\$795**

02

Two EXPEDIT units make a perfect folding station.

03

04



05 GRUNDAL wall drying rack  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea

Clothes only worn for a day usually don't need washing. Hang them to air overnight and they're as good as new.

»In here, you do it all – sort, dry, iron and fold. Everything but the washing itself.«

01 PAX wardrobe with interior organizers \$795 Handles sold separately. Foil finish, RA. W118½x D22½x H93½". Black-brown 090.041.74  
► PAX planner at [IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner)

02 KARLSTAD footstool \$109 Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. Designer: Tord Björklund, RA. L31½x W24½x H18½". Blekinge white 798.403.63

03 EXPEDIT series Foil and painted finish, RA. Shelving unit \$69.99/ea Use vertically or horizontally. Suitable for use both as a shelving unit and as a sideboard. Designer: Tord Björklund. W31½x D15½x H58½". Black-brown 101.030.88 Insert with two drawers \$20/ea W13x D14½x H13". Black 102.243.54

04 STAVE mirror \$39.99 Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and foil finish. W15½x H63". Black-brown 901.259.82

05 GRUNDAL wall drying rack \$19.99/ea Folds to save space when not in use. Suitable for use in damp, indoor spaces. Drying capacity: 4 yards. Stainless steel, RA. W22x D21¼". 101.771.78

06 GRUNDAL laundry bin with casters \$34.99/ea Removable and washable bag. Holds up to 17 lbs of laundry. Stainless steel and 100% polyester. Imported, RA. 18 gallon. W11½x D17½x H30¼". Stainless steel/black 502.192.99

► For delivery and assembly services, see page 313.

RA=Requires Assembly



>The best storage solution is often right before your eyes. Storing things under the bed or inside the foot stool makes great use of forgotten spaces. Perfect for clunky big bags or seasonal stuff.<

**01 SKUBB series** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. White Organizer with six compartments **\$8.99**  
W13 3/4 x D17 1/4 x H49 1/4". 002.458.80  
**Hanging clothes bag \$12.99**  
Touch-and-close fastening for easy and flexible hanging. W17 1/4 x D21 3/4 x H53 1/4". 001.794.65

**02 MALM high queen bed frame** with four storage boxes **\$399**  
Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Wood veneer and painted finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Black-brown 199.316.34

**03 EKTORP footstool \$99.99**  
Easy to keep clean with a removable, washable cover. 100% cotton cover. Imported. RA. W32 1/4 x L24 1/4 x H17 1/4". Blekinge white 398.175.57

**04 TURBO clothes rack \$44.99**  
Casters make it easy to move. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Wood plastic composite. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W46 1/4 x D23 1/4 x H58 1/4". Black 401.772.33

**05 ALGOT storage system \$192**  
You can build ALGOT in many ways to suit different things and spaces. With its discrete design, ALGOT fits in everywhere and gives you maximum storage where you need it. Powder-coated steel and painted finish. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W47 1/4 x 55 1/4 x D23 1/4 x H79 1/4". White 499.172.07

RA=Requires Assembly



01 SKUBB  
hanging clothes bag  
**\$12.99**



02



03



04



05 ALGOT  
storage system  
**\$192**

>The best ideas tend to pop up when you relax.<

01

04 HEMNES desk  
\$279

03

05

Having a daybed in your office—now that's a good idea.

02 HEMNES  
daybed table  
\$119

06 SVELVIK twin  
daybed frame  
\$399

**01 POÄNG armchair \$69**

Layer-glued, bent beechwood frame provides high flexibility and comfort. Stained, lacquered beech veneer. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¼xD32¼xH39½". Black-brown/Alme black 798.252.25

**02 HEMNES coffee table \$119**

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L35¼xW35¼xH18¼". Black-brown 101.762.92

**03 GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99**

Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Removable seat pad. Imported. Steel/unbleached paper seat/back. RA. Seat W17¼xD18½xH16½-20½". Black 902.604.61

**04 HEMNES desk \$279**

File frame in the lower drawer adjusts to fit letter and legal size files. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W61xD25¼xH29½". Black-brown 602.457.21

**05 ALEX drawer unit \$119**

Casters included. Painted finish. RA. W26¼xD18¼xH26". Black 501.671.58

**06 SVELVIK twin daybed frame**

**\$399** Two functions in one. A sofa in the daytime which turns into a bed at night. Can be used with up to 5½" thick mattresses. Mattress and bedlinens sold separately; slatted bed base included. Powder-coated steel. RA. W41¼xL77¼xH46¼". Black 202.084.76

RA=Requires Assembly



## Exits that work every day

Here are seven ways to leave home without forgetting anything.

**01 IKEA PS 2012 5-drawer chest with one door \$399** Tinted, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W51½xD18½xH33¾". 102.194.56 **02 IKEA PS 2012 mirror \$65.99** Glass and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Ehlen Johansson. W20½xH46½". 302.194.60 **03 IKEA PS 2012 bench with shoe storage \$44.99/ea** You can mount several benches on top of one another or side by side. Painted solid pine. RA. W20½xD13½xH25½". Red 702.067.43 **04 KROKIG clothes stand \$24.99** The stand is a comfortable height for children and helps them build self-confidence by learning to hang up their clothes by themselves. Powder-coated steel and ABS plastic. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. H50½". Multicolor 201.745.08 **05 ALGOT storage combination \$41.99/ea** Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. W16½xD23½xH66½". White 499.172.12 **06 ENUDDEN hanger for door \$6.99** Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Irma Bermudez. RA. W13½xH5½". White 602.516.65 **07 KNAPPER floor mirror \$69.99** Powder-coated steel and glass. RA. W18½xD20½xH63". White 002.173.87 **08 STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99/ea** Last year's price \$99/ea See p. 245. **09 PAX wardrobe with sliding doors \$479** Interior organizers and storage accessories sold separately. Foil finish, aluminum and tempered glass. RA. W59xD17½xH93½". White 898.989.47 ▶ See more in the IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly



# Children's IKEA

Rounded corners on furniture aren't merely design elements. And no-pinch drawers aren't about rules and regulations. They're about allowing for play to go its own way. We believe children are the most important people in the world and that children of all ages need good things to play with, but not necessarily lots of toys. That's why we built play and safety into the design so that furniture and things can be fun and safe to play with.

Make room for organizing play or playing that is organized.

01

02

03 DUKTIG doll's bed with bedlinen set  
**\$19.99**

01 STUVA storage combination with doors \$60 Doors and drawers in many different colors and finishes to make your storage combination more personal (prices vary). Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Requires assembly. W23 3/4 x D19 1/8 x H25 1/4". White/green 590.062.55 02 LEKKAMRAT doll \$9.99 The doll has bendable legs so it can sit on its own. Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polyester and plastic. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. Designer: Annie Hulden. L18". Pink 701.963.05 03 DUKTIG doll bed with bedlinen set \$19.99 Encourages role play. Recommended for children 18 months and older. Solid pine, polyester and cotton. Requires assembly. L20 1/2 x W14 1/4 x H11 1/8". Multicolor 101.016.64

Hanging clothes are used as props.





02

03 TROGEN wardrobe  
\$229

01 TROGEN extendable  
twin bed  
\$199



04

06

05 SUNDEVIL children's rocking  
chair \$399

>Make room for  
imagination. A  
comfy rocking chair  
and books stored  
on low shelves help  
keep full focus on  
the stories.<

01 TROGEN extendable twin bed \$199 The bed can be adjusted to three lengths as the child grows taller. Stained, clear lacquered pine. Designer: J Aschoff/H Brogård. RA. W42½xL50½/78". (Mattress sold separately). Green 999.318.71

02 FABLER bed canopy \$19.99 Sheer fabric with great light transmission. Always tie the strings around the legs. Instructions Included. Polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Silke Leffler. Imported. RA. Ø20, H94". Multicolor 201.308.78

03 TROGEN wardrobe \$229 Flexible and easy to adapt to suit your needs. The shelves and clothes rails are adjustable and you can remove the lower rail completely to hang full-length clothes. Stained, clear lacquered pine. Designer: J Aschoff/H Brogård. RA. W35xD19½xH73½". Green 402.249.65

04 STUVA storage combination \$80 Includes two frames and two shelves. Can be used either free-standing or wall-mounted. Foli finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W47½xD11½xH25½". White 790.019.02

05 SUNDEVIL children's rocking chair \$39.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Painted solid pine. RA. W14½xD27½xH22½". White 802.017.40

06 TROGEN footstool \$19.99 Foli finish. Designer: J Aschoff/H Brogård. RA. W15½xD15xH13". Red 202.017.38

RA=Requires Assembly



STUVA can change over time, to store more stuff or to adapt to new needs.

**NEW LOWER PRICE**  
01 STUVA storage bench with box  
last year's price \$99/ea  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>/ea**

! Colorful paper turned this ordinary ceiling into something extraordinary.

03 SKOJIG wall lamp  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>\*/ea**

## Two worlds, one room

This wall is mine, and this is yours. This chest is mine, and that cabinet is yours. Double the storage and put it back to back. Good ideas and great storage make two worlds connect instead of collide.

01-02 STUVA series Doors and drawers in many different colors and finishes to make your storage combination more personal, prices vary. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. 01 Storage bench with box **\$79.99/ea** (Last year's price \$99/ea W35½x D19½x H19½". White/pink 598.766.59 02 Storage combination with doors \$99 W23½x D19½x H50½". White/white 698.759.61 ▶ For more STUVA combinations, see [IKEA-USA.com/STUVA](http://IKEA-USA.com/STUVA)  
03 SKOJIG wall lamp **\$19.99\*** Adjustable arm for easy direction of light. Bulb included. Steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. 06, H12". White 501.429.93 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details. 04 GULLIVER junior bed frame **\$139/ea** Painted solid birch. RA. W29½x L65½x H22½". (Mattress sold separately). Bed base included, but packaged separately. White 398.874.42 05 SÅNGFÄGEL twin duvet cover set **\$14.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet cover and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Pink 802.345.33

RA=Requires Assembly





01

## A new perspective on dining

What happens if you let the ones who matter the most decide when, where and what to eat? It might give you a new way to look at eating. So, grow down and have dinner finger-style.

**01 DUKTIG coffee/tea set \$9.99/10 pcs** ⚠️ **WARNING:** Not suitable for children under 8 years of age. Toy made of breakable materials. Risk for small parts and sharp edges. Miniature tea and coffee cups, and café latte mugs for play. Stoneware. Tested and approved for food contact. Multicolor 001.301.48

**02 DUKTIG mini-kitchen combination \$99.99** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Top plates with light diodes that can be switched on and off (battery operated, sold separately). Clear lacquered, painted finish. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Mikael Wammar. RA. W28½×D15½×H42½". Birch plywood/white 498.745.33

**03 SUNDVIK series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. White **Children's table \$39.99/ea** L29½×W19½×H19½". 501.963.58

**Children's chair \$19.99/ea** W11×D11½×H21½". 501.963.58

**04 STUVA storage combination \$304** Low storage to match your child's height; makes it easier for them to reach and organize their things. Foil finish and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W94½×D11½×H25½". Black-brown 498.975.44

RA=Requires Assembly



02

04 STUVA storage  
combination  
**\$304**

03 SUNDVIK  
children's table  
**\$39.99** /ea



01



02 LILLABO toy vehicles  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/3pk



SKYLTA can be turned  
into either a grocery  
shop or puppet theater.  
Or both.

04 SKYLTA children's  
market stand  
\$14<sup>99</sup>



05



03



06 DUKTIG  
vegetable set  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/14pcs

## Ready steady play

For children, play is everything – it's how they develop and learn about the world. That's why we believe it's a good idea to think like a child in order to make toys that are safe, durable and fun to play with.

01 TITTA DJUR finger puppets \$4.99/10pcs Recommended for children 3 years and older. Fits small and large hands. Includes 10 different dolls. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Assorted colors 901.593.40 02 LILLABO toy vehicles \$9.99/3pk Recommended for children 18 months and older. Clear lacquered solid beech and plastic. Assorted colors 401.714.72 03 DUKTIG coffee/tea set \$9.99/10pcs ⚠ WARNING: Not suitable for children under 8 years of age. Toy made of breakable materials. Risk for small parts and sharp edges. Stoneware. Tested and approved for food contact. Multicolor 001.301.48 04 SKYLTA children's market stand \$14.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Corrugated cardboard. RA. W32 1/2" x D14 1/4" x H56 1/4". 302.457.27 05 DUKTIG tool box \$7.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polypropylene, polyamide and synthetic rubber. 601.648.28 06 DUKTIG vegetable set \$7.99/14pcs Recommended for children 3 years and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. 701.857.50 07 New HUSET doll furniture, living room \$12.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Corrugated cardboard, polypropylene plastic, ABS plastic, 100% polyester and polyester fiber filling. 502.631.50

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



This furniture might be small, but there's nothing tiny about its function.

07



01 HENSVIK  
wardrobe  
**\$119**

02 EKTORP JENNYLUND  
chair  
**\$199**

03



04 GULLIVER  
crib  
**\$99**

**>Given their size, babies need a surprisingly large amount of space. Part of it has to do with those grown-ups who follow them around.<**

**01 HENSVIK wardrobe \$119** Deep enough to hold adult size hangers. Two adjustable shelves included. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Canina Bengts. RA. W29½"xD18½"xH68½". White 901.113.91

**02 EKTORP JENNYLUND chair \$199** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine-washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W30¼"xD33½"xH33¼". Blekinge white 898.304.91

**03 EKTORP footstool \$99.99** Storage space under the seat for magazines, toys, etc. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W32¼"xD24¼"xH17¼". Blekinge white 398.175.57

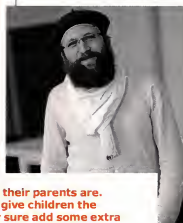
**04 GULLIVER crib \$99** One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. The crib base can be placed at two different heights. Mattress sold separately. All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27½"xL52"), sold separately. Tinted, clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. RA. L53½"xW29½"xH32¼". White 202.033.32

**05 GULLIVER changing table \$59.99** Painted solid birch. RA. W32¼"xD21¼"xH36¼". White 101.975.72. Remember! Never leave your child unattended on a changing table or in a high chair.

**06 VANDRING SKOG baby blanket \$9.99** Soft and smooth against baby's skin. 100% cotton. Designer: Ann-Cathrine Sigrid Ståhlberg. 35"x35". Beige 801.974.13

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

► **Delivery and assembly services, see p. 313.**



"Children want to be where their parents are. So, make way for play and give children the space they need. It will for sure add some extra living to your living room. And soon this space will transform again – maybe into a cozy family hangout or a calm reading spot – because children aren't small forever."

Raphael Bartke, interior decorator

01

Toys need a home too. Lots of homes. With TROFAST boxes in different sizes, every toy has a place to go until tomorrow.

02 TROFAST storage combination with boxes

\$182

03 SANSAD children's table

\$49.99/ea

04

05

01 DUKTIG work bench \$59.99

Adjustable to three heights. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Birch plywood. Designer: Mikael Wærnhammar. RA. L23½xW15xH35½". 901.572.99 TROFAST box sold separately.

02 TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$182

Combine as many boxes/shelves as you like. Pine and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W74xD17½xH20½". Pine/white 890.018.93

03 SANSAD children's table

\$49.99/ea Adjustable to three heights. Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L39½xW23½xH18½–23½". Pine/red/blue 401.471.80

04 KRITTER children's chair

\$12.99/ea Painted solid wood. RA. W10½xD11½xH20½". White 401.536.99

05 MÅLA storage paper holder

\$6.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W7xL20½xH5½". 101.493.50 Shown with MÅLA drawing paper roll \$4.99 W18½xL98½". 201.522.81 Can be used with both MÅLA paint and accessories. Sold separately.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



# Eating

It doesn't matter what you eat or where you eat. It's about sitting down for something more than just a meal. It's about having a moment for reflection. For looking into each others' eyes. And when you meet, and eat, and have fun and all of the things that make that meal feel so good, make sure everyone sits comfortably. We have highchairs for children, padded seats for those multi-hour meals, and tables that are extendable to give more room for more friends. It simply makes eating an everyday pleasure.

04 FOTO pendant lamp  
**\$1999\***/ea

03

01

02 INGATORP extendable table  
**\$329**

Extend this INGATORP table to seat up to six people. The entire table extends, including the legs, giving room for more chairs.

01 HENRIKS DAL chair \$69/ea Removable, washable 100% cotton cover; easy to keep clean. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. Imported. RA. W21 1/4" x D22 7/8" x H38 1/4". Black-brown/GOBO white cover 398.614.23 02 INGATORP extendable table \$329 Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Painted finish top and solid beech legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L61/84 1/4" x W34 1/4" x H29 1/2". White 702.214.23 03 OLOFSTORP wall cabinet \$199 Save space by storing your plates vertically. One shelf has a high edge to keep them in place. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W20 1/2" x D7 7/8" x H39 1/2". Black 502.198.45 04 FOTO pendant lamp \$19.99\*/ea Gives a directed light. Good for lighting dining tables or a bar area. Lacquered aluminum. RA. 015". Off-white 501.928.55

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.  
RA=Requires Assembly



## The hub of this home

This is an all-occasion center for eating, drawing and just sitting down together. The size is what makes this table flexible enough to cater to everything that goes on at the same time.

**01 RÅSKÖG kitchen cart \$49.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L13½xW17½xH20½". Dark gray 502.279.73 **02 IKEA PS 2012 high-back armchair \$95** A high, shaped back for enhanced seating comfort. Painted solid birch and steel. RA. W22½xH22½xH38½". Black 002.067.94 ▶ **See more chairs on page 182.** **03 LINNMON/ODDVALD table with trestles \$55.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Painted finish. Tinted, lacquered solid wood trestle. Max load 110 lbs. RA. L59½xW29½xH26½". White/black 599.331.79 **04 LINNMON/NIPEN table \$85.99/ea** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Painted finish. Painted solid beech legs. RA. L59xW29½xH29½". White/gray 399.331.42 ▶ **See more table tops and legs on page 186.** **05 HEKTAR pendant lamp \$69.99/ea** Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø19, H18½". Dark gray 802.165.24 **06 BEKVAM kitchen cart \$59.99** Solid wood, can be sanded and the surface treated as required. RA. L22½xW19½xH33½". 302.403.48 **07 OLOFSTORP storage unit \$249** It's easy to extend the table top for serving, or any time you need more surface space. The top folds out in two directions and doubles in size. Stained pine. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W31½/47½xH15½xH36½". Black 102.394.64

RA=Requires Assembly



Storage doesn't have to be stationary – wheel the stuff you need wherever you want it. And then put it back at the dedicated parking spot.

05 HEKTAR  
pendant lamp  
**\$69.99/ea**

03 LINNMON/ODDVALD  
table with trestles  
**\$55.99**

Combine tables with similar measurements to make a really long one. And why not go for legs in different styles to give each table its own expression?





01 **New** STOCKHOLM  
table

**\$599**

03 **New** STOCKHOLM  
chair  
**\$139/ea**

02

08 STOCKHOLM  
red wine glass  
**\$599/ea**

06 STOCKHOLM espresso cups  
**\$9.99/2pk** Made with bone china  
that is thin, lightweight, strong and  
very durable. Designer: Anne  
Nilsson. 2 oz. H2", 502.255.06

07 STOCKHOLM plates **\$14.99/2pk**  
The plate is perfect for different  
small dishes, or as a saucer for an  
espresso cup. 06", 002.255.04

08 STOCKHOLM red wine glass  
**\$5.99/ea** The thin mouth blown  
glass enhances the aroma and  
heightens the experience of the  
drink. 14 oz. 702.100.33

➤ **For delivery and assembly  
services, see p. 313.**

RA=Requires Assembly

➤ **>STOCKHOLM is  
all about the design  
details that matter.  
How it feels against  
your fingertips, and  
how it looks light  
and thin but is  
really sturdy.<**

01 **New** STOCKHOLM table **\$599**  
Seats 6-8. Clear lacquered walnut  
veneer and stained, clear  
lacquered solid ash. Designer:  
Ola Wihlborg. RA.  
L94½"xW35½"xH28". 002.177.02

02 **New** STOCKHOLM rug,  
Flatwoven **\$299** 100% Pure New  
Wool surface. Cotton warp.  
Imported. Designer:  
Kazuyo Nomura. W8'2"xL11'6".  
Checkered/brown 602.290.33

03 **New** STOCKHOLM chair **\$139/ea**  
Stained and clear lacquered beech  
veneer and walnut veneer. Designer:  
Ola Wihlborg. RA.  
W22"xD19½"xH29½". 202.462.23

04 **IKEA PS 2012 LED pendant lamp**  
**\$99/ea** Built-in LED light source.  
Powder-coated steel. Designer:  
Henrik Preutz. Hardwire. RA. Ø18".  
Yellow 502.117.88

05 **New** STOCKHOLM glass-door  
cabinet **\$399/ea** Adjustable  
shelves. Painted finish, tempered  
glass and stained solid ash.  
Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA.  
W35½"xD15½"xH70½".  
Yellow 102.397.32

06 STOCKHOLM dinnerware  
is made of of bone china,  
a high-quality ceramic  
that's both refined and  
durable. Perfect for  
celebrating every day.

»A see-through pull-out party-pleaser. Extend it easily to make room for more guests and let what they wear help decorate the table. And everyone can admire that beautiful rug too.«

**01 TIDIG four-spot pendant lamp**  
\$49.99 Mouth-blown glass shade. Glass, nickel-plated steel and copper. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø2". L2'6", H39"-71". 801.706.54

**02 BJURSTA sideboard** \$249  
Two smooth-running drawers with ball-bearing slides and pull-out stop. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W61"xD15"xH26"x". Brown-black 001.170.24

**03 TOBIAS chair** \$79/ea Seat and back with restful flexibility; prevents a static sitting posture and enhances comfort. Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W21½"xD22"xH32½". Gray/chrome-plated 901.853.20

**04 GLIVARP extendable table** \$299  
The table is easy for one person to pull out alone and adjust for 4-5 people, according to need. Tempered/safety glass and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L49¼"/74"xW33½". Clear/chrome-plated 302.175.26

**05 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven** \$399 The durable, soil-resistant wool surface makes this rug perfect in your living room or under your dining table. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Cotton warp. Imported. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W8'2"xL11'6". Black/off-white 901.032.54

RA=Requires Assembly

► For picking with delivery service, see p. 313.



01 TIDIG four-spot  
pendant lamp  
\$49.99



02

03 TOBIAS chair  
\$79/ea

04 GLIVARP  
extendable table  
\$299



05





Build a long sofa using modular pieces and change it to sit as you please – in a circle, on your own or back to back.

03

02

LINDVED  
side table  
\$19<sup>99</sup>

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

KIVIK, H&amp;S

10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on page 315.

**!** Rethink your rooms to have it all. Combine sitting good and eating great by integrating sofas with dining.

05 **New STOCKHOLM**  
high-back armchair  
\$499/ea

**>How to seat 10 dinner guests: let them sit on the sofa and add a table for each. It means more comfortable seating. And with a removable washable sofa cover, spilling doesn't matter.<**

**01 KIVIK one-seat section**  
\$229/ea Four pieces shown. Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA, W35½x D37½x H32½". Blekinge white 498.777.77

**02 LINDVED side table** \$19.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlen Johansson. RA, Ø19½", H26½". White 301.256.97

**03 HÅLARÖ table** \$59.99 This table is perfect for your balcony or other small spaces. It folds so it's easy to store when you're not using it. Painted solid wood and steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA, L31½x W23½x H27½". White 802.526.64

**04 New STOCKHOLM chair** \$119/ea You can easily find your own favorite position thanks to the chair's generous design. Solid wood and painted beech veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA, W22½x D19½x H29½". Green 602.462.21

**05 New STOCKHOLM high-back armchair** \$499/ea You can adjust the height of the headrest to provide just the right comfort and support. The armchair has a fixed cover with removable, washable armrest covers. Cotton/linen. Imported. Designer: H Preutz/M Vinka. RA, W31½x D32½x H42½". Mosta gray 902.396.91

**06 HEKTAR pendant lamp** \$29.99/ea This lamp spreads a good directed light across your dining or bar table. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Hardwire. RA, Shade Ø9, H10½". Dark gray 402.165.31

RA=Requires Assembly



! There's no need for a separate dining area when the dining table is connected to the kitchen.

01 STORNÄS extendable table  
\$449

02



»By extending the kitchen island with a table, the one who's cooking becomes a part of the party too.«



01 STORNÄS extendable table \$449  
Seats 6-10. Extendable dining table with two extra leaves; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Requires assembly. L79 1/2" x 97 1/2" x 115 1/2" x W41 1/2" x H29 1/2". Brown-black 401.849.45  
► For more dining tables, see [IKEA-USA.com/dining](http://IKEA-USA.com/dining)

02 ÄLMSTA chair \$99/ea  
Handmade; gives soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Stained, clear lacquered rattan and bamboo. W23 1/2" x D23 1/2" x H37 1/2". Black 802.340.19

03 PROMENAD side plate \$3.99  
Classic dinnerware with an unconventional, playful pattern inspired by traditional blue and white porcelain and hand-painted tiles. Fildspar porcelain. Designer: S Pryke/M Åkerblom. Ø8". White/dark blue 502.096.34 ► For more PROMENAD dinnerware, see page 292.

04 RÄTTVIK red wine glass  
\$1.99/ea Designer: Jon Eliasson. 12 oz. H7". Glass 702.395.88

05 FORSLA series Variations in the glaze give life and character to each plate. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Lilac  
Bowl \$3.99/ea Ø5". 401.875.62  
Bowl \$4.99/ea Ø8". 201.966.09  
Plate \$3.99/ea Ø11". 302.097.10





»Which is your favorite color? By sticking to just a few coordinated colors, you will keep the room calm.«

**01 New STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$199/ea**  
Durable, soil-resistant wool surface. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Cotton warp. Imported. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57" x L7'10". Net pattern/brown 602.394.09

**02 BJURSTA extendable table \$199**  
Seats 4-8. Extendable dining table with two extra leaves. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. R.A. L55 1/4" x W86 1/8" x W33 1/4" x H29 1/4". 001.162.65

► For more dining tables, see [IKEA-USA.com/dining](http://IKEA-USA.com/dining)

**03 AGÅ junior chair \$39.99**  
Gives the right seat height for the child at the dining table. Painted beech. R.A. W16 1/2" x D16 1/2" x H31 1/4". Black 702.535.41

**04 New ESBJÖRN chair \$89/ea**  
Chair is extra comfortable because it has armrests to support your arms and a rounded back. Stained, clear lacquered beech. Designer: E Strandmark/J Karlsson. R.A. W23 1/4" x D21 1/4" x H28". Black 502.011.95 Shown with **ESBJÖRN chair cover \$35** Linen and viscose/rayon. Imported. R.A. 3/4" thick. Natural 902.011.98

**05 JÅRA shade \$29.99/ea** Textile shade spreads a diffused and decorative light. Powder-coated steel. PET plastic, polyester, and cotton shade. R.A. Q22, H14". White 402.414.89 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$5** 101.758.10 See page 199.

**06 BILLY bookcase with glass-door \$160/ea** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: Göte Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. R.A. W31 1/2" x D11 x H79 1/2". White 690.066.41

R.A.=Requires Assembly

► For picking with delivery, see p. 313.

**01 New STOCKHOLM rug**

**\$199/ea**

► Adding glass doors to BILLY means plenty of dust-free storage for glasses, serving plates and bowls – and still you get that airy feel.

**05 JÅRA shade**  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>/ea**

If you want to add a decorative touch and make the chair even more comfortable, you can complement with ESBJÖRN cover.

**04 New ESBJÖRN chair**  
**\$89/ea**

# Kitchen

Real kitchen quality isn't only soft closing drawers, energy saving appliances and durable countertops. A good quality kitchen is a kitchen with life. A place where everyone comes together. Where every meal is prepared, be it a quick snack or a creative cooking session. Our kitchens are designed to work for all that. Day after day, year after year. For us it's really crucial that your kitchen dream comes with a price tag that lets you buy some good food too.



**New OBEROENDE ceiling mount extractor fan \$899**

**AKURUM/APPLÅD/STÅT APPLÅD kitchen: \$719**

► What's in the kitchen price? See page 318.

AKURUM kitchen with APPLÅD white doors, drawer fronts and STÅT APPLÅD white drawer fronts \$719 APPLÅD doors/drawerfronts and STÅT APPLÅD drawer fronts in painted finish. Requires assembly. Shown with SLANKETT aluminum handles and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with metal effect edge.

OBEROENDE ceiling mount extractor hood \$899 400 CFM, 3-speed fan. Stainless steel. Requires installation. W30xD25¼xH29¼-49¼". 502.548.67

For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313.

! Kitchen storage doesn't have to mean cabinets - hide all your kitchen things behind panel curtains in front of ALGOT storage system. See more ALGOT at IKEA-USA.com/ALGOT.

This kitchen island is all function: stove, sink, oven and workspace.





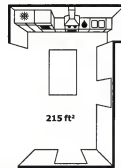
02  
HENRIKSDAL chair  
**\$89<sup>99</sup>**/ea



## Coming closer

Watching someone cook can be fun, no matter if it's a plain pasta or something fancy and festive. By having a small dining area at the kitchen island, it becomes easier for everyone to get closer to the cooking action. It will make the food a lot tastier and the chef a whole lot prouder.

- 01 DÄTID convection oven \$749** Convection oven and self-cleaning functions. Requires installation. 4.1 cu ft. W29½xH25½xH29". Black 902.222.14
- 02 HENRIKSDAL barstool \$89.99/ea** Stained solid oak. 100% cotton cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W18½xD22xH39". Brown-black/white 798.623.31
- 03 DÄTID gas cooktop \$379** 1x12,500 BTU sealed burner. 2x9000 BTU sealed burner. 1x6000 BTU sealed burner. Requires installation. W31½xD21". Black 602.222.15



**AKURUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ gray doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$3049** LIDINGÖ doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and glass doors in tempered glass. Requires assembly. Shown with FÄGLEBODA chrome-plated zinc handles, FÄGLAVIK chrome-plated zinc knobs and ÅKERBY oak countertop.

**AKURUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen:**

**\$3049**

► What's in the kitchen price? See page 318.

► For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313.

►Creative cooking doesn't need lots of space. With a cart, you get extra workspace in an instant. Just wheel it wherever you need it.◀

**01 STENSTORP kitchen cart \$199**

Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Solid oak. Designer: Carina Bengs. Requires assembly. L31½" x W20½" x H35½". White/oak 801.169.97

**02 DÄTID convection oven \$749**

Convection oven and self-cleaning functions. Requires installation. 4.1 cu ft. W29½" x D25½" x H29". Black 902.222.14

**03 ARV series Earthenware. Designer:**

Sissa Sundling. White Bowl \$2.49/ea Ø6", 001.878.56 Side plate \$2.99/ea Ø9", 401.878.64 Plate \$3.99/ea Ø11". 201.878.60



65 ft"

**AKURUM/STÅT kitchen:**

**\$889**

►What's in the kitchen price? See page 318.

**AKURUM kitchen with STÅT white doors \$889** STÅT doors in painted finish. Requires assembly. Shown with FÄGLAVIK black powder-coated zinc knobs and PRÄGEL white stone effect laminate countertop.

**01 STENSTORP kitchen cart \$199**

**02 DÄTID convection oven \$749**

►For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313.



**01 GORM shelving unit \$39.99/ea**

Untreated wood; can be treated with oil or glazing paint for a personal touch and a more durable surface. Max 110 lbs/shelf. Requires assembly. W30¼x D21¼x H68½". 000.585.19

**02 MORTORP decorative stickers, floor clock \$9.99**

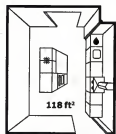
You can create a personal grandfather clock by framing an ordinary wall clock with the decorative sticker. Plastic and paper. Designer: Anne de Graaf. H76½". 002.090.28

**03 GODMODIG extractor hood \$429**

Wall mounted. Stainless steel. Requires installation. W34½x D26½x H17¾". 302.548.68

**04 NUTID induction cooktop \$999**

Four induction zones. Requires installation. W30¼x D20¼x H2½". Black 501.826.20

**AKURUM/ÄDEL kitchen:**

**\$1959**

► What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318.

AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL white doors and drawer fronts \$1959  
ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts in foil finish. Requires assembly. Shown with VÄRDE handles in clear lacquered, nickel-plated aluminum and NUMERÄR double-sided, white/dark gray laminate countertop with wood effect edge.

► For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313.

Recycling demands several bins for different things. Collect them all in one place to make recycling easier.

**03 New GODMODIG**  
extractor hood  
**\$429**

! For a more sustainable life at home, everyday actions matter – like using energy efficient appliances and water-saving faucets, and recycling more.

Induction cooktops save you both time and money, because they're fast and use up to 40% less energy than other cooktops.

»Fresh cut herbs make cooking a little better, and fresh cut flowers for the table make eating a little nicer. Going green has a lot to do with your home environment, too.«

**01 SOCKER greenhouse \$19.99**

Provides a good environment for seeds to sprout and plants to grow. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W17½xD8¼xH13¼. White 701.866.03

**02 SOCKERKAKA baking cups \$4.99/6pk**

Silicone rubber. Designer: Camilla Tubertini. Assorted colors 801.752.51

**03 GRÄSMARÖ gardening tool set \$3.99/3pcs**

The gardening tools are extra strong and durable because they're made of plastic reinforced with glass fiber. Green 502.336.72

**04 SAMLA boxes Polypropylene.**

Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. \$4.49/ea W15½xD11xH11". 6 gal. Clear 801.029.76 \$2.49/ea W15½xD11xH5½". 3 gal. Black 102.063.12

**05 SOCKER watering can \$4.99**

Galvanized steel for rust resistance. Designer: Sarah Fager. 88 oz. H6" 701.556.73

**06 HYLIS shelving unit \$14.99/ea**

Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Plastic feet protect the floor against scratches. Galvanized steel. Max load 55 lb/shelf. RA. W23½xD10½xH55½". 401.037.27

**07 DIMPA recycling bags**

\$5.99/set of 4 Suitable for recycling of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. Sizes: 1 pc 11x7x10" (3 gal), 1 pc 15x11x10" (7 gal) and 2 pcs 11x11x17" (8 gal). 100% polypropylene. White 101.801.33





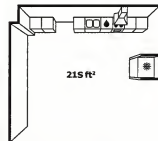
! A relaxed kitchen like this is all about combining what you like to create your own style - starting with a freestanding cabinet and functional working area.

01 HEMNES glass-door cabinet

\$320

03 STENSTORP kitchen island

\$399/ea



21.5 ft

AKURUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen:

**\$1749**

► What's in the kitchen price? See page 318.

AKURUM kitchen with RAMSJÖ black-brown doors and drawer fronts \$1749 RAMSJÖ doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid beech. Requires assembly. Shown with FÄGELBODA chrome-plated zinc handles and ÅKERBY oak countertop.

► For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313.

**01 HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 66 lbs/shelf. Requires assembly. W25½xH14½xH17½". 802.135.83

**02 DÄTID extractor hood \$679** Wall mounted. 3-speed. 400 CFM. Stainless steel. Requires installation. W30xH18½xH47½-60½". 802.006.51

**03 STENSTORP kitchen island \$399/ea** Free-standing kitchen island; easy to place where you want it in the kitchen. Solid oak. Designer: Carina Bengs. Requires assembly. L49½xW31½xH35½. White/oak 001.169.96



- 01 HYLLIS shelving unit**  
\$14.99/ea Galvanized steel.  
Max 55 lbs/shelf. RA.  
W23½xD10½xH55½". 401.037.27
- 02 GRUNDTAL wall shelf**  
Stainless steel. RA.  
\$19.99/ea L31½xD10½xH7½".  
000.114.28  
\$29.99/ea L47½xD10½xH7½".  
700.227.63
- 03 BOHOLMEN single-bowl inset sink**  
\$99 Stainless steel. RA.  
L22xD21½xH7½". 002.021.16
- 04 HJUVIK faucet** \$229 Detachable  
handspray. Stainless steel. Requires  
installation. H21½". 102.578.96
- 05 GRUNDTAL towel rail**  
\$14.99/ea Stainless steel. RA.  
L31½xD5½". 800.478.95
- 06 GRUNDTAL kitchen cart**  
\$149 Stainless steel. RA.  
L21xW16½xH35½". 702.173.36
- 07 New PRAKTFULL gas range**  
with thermal oven \$499  
W29½xD27½xH46½". Stainless  
steel. Requires installation.  
502.548.05



AKURUM/APPLÄD/STÅT APPLÄD  
kitchen:

**\$339**

► What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 318.

AKURUM kitchen with APPLÄD  
white doors and STÅT APPLÄD  
white drawer fronts \$339 APPLÄD  
doors in painted finish. STÅT APPLÄD  
drawer fronts in painted finish. Requires  
assembly. Shown with TYDA stainless  
steel handles and NUMERAR solid beech  
countertop.

RA=Requires Assembly

► For more information about our  
Kitchen Installation Service, see  
page 313.



## Home improvement

Here are some easy ways to save water and energy at home. Good ideas for both your home, your wallet and for our common home – the planet.

**01 BOHOLMEN rinsing tub \$9.99** Makes washing easier if you have one single sink bowl. Fits in the bowl of all sinks in the BOHOLMEN series. Polyethylene. L16×W9×H6¼". 502.025.38 **02 IKEA 365+ food container \$1.99** Leak proof lid prevents spills, making it ideal for transporting. Plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson. 24 oz. L7×W7×H2". White/red 900.667.13 **03 IKEA P5 VÄLLÖ watering can \$9.99** Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. 41 oz. Assorted colors white, black 201.182.30 **04 NUTID induction cooktop \$999** 7×3200W induction zone with booster. 1x1800W induction zone. Designer: Mikael Wamhammar. Requires installation. W30¼×D20¼". Black 501.826.20 **05 NUTID S23 refrigerator/freezer \$1999** Requires installation. Refrigerator capacity: 14 cu.ft. Freezer capacity: 9.01 cu.ft. W35½×D28×H68¼". Stainless steel 102.038.70 **06 RINGSKÄR single lever kitchen faucet \$129** Cartridge with hard, durable ceramic discs/seals. Chrome-plated brass. Requires assembly. H15". 301.285.92

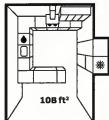




## Space all around you

Everywhere you turn, there's space for cooking together, sharing recipes on your laptop, making coffee drinks, eating breakfast and having afternoon snacks. Wrap-around workspace doesn't have to be all about work.

**01 HOVSKÄR single lever kitchen faucet \$99.99** Function to reduce water flow without affecting the pressure. Nickel-plated brass. Designer: Mikael Wærnhammar. RA. H11 1/4". Stainless steel-color 000.850.42



**02 New KORTVAREG extractor hood \$749** Wall mounted. 400 CFM, 3-speed fan. Stainless steel. Requires installation. W30 x D19 1/4 x H27 3/4-46 1/4". 702.548.66

**03 KULLA pendant lamp \$69.99/ea** Powder-coated steel and acrylic. Hardware. RA. Ø20", H28-79". Black 201.465.44

**03 HENRIKSDAL bar stool with backrest \$119/ea** Soft, durable and easy care leather, which ages gracefully. Suitable for bar height 35 1/4". RA. W18 1/2 x D22 x H39". Brown-black/Robust black 301.777.28

RA=Requires Assembly

AKURUM/ABSTRAKT kitchen:

**\$5259**

► What's in the kitchen price? See page 318.

AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT yellow-white high-gloss doors \$5259 ABSTRAKT doors in foil finish. RA. Shown with BLANKETT aluminum handles and PRÄGEL black stone effect laminate countertop.

► For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313.





A kitchen with mainly base cabinets makes it easier for the kids to reach everything too.

CHO KLAD KAKA

150 cm SMOG  
3 # SÖCKER  
1 dl KAKAO  
2 dl VATTEN

2 100g MÄLL  
2 dl MÄLL  
170 x 20 cm

**>Make your kitchen work for children by using simple step stools and putting things in easy-reach drawers.<**

**01 AKURUM kitchen cabinet with RUBRIK APPLÄD light turquoise door \$749/ea**  
RUBRIK APPLÄD door in painted finish. RA. W15% x D14 1/2" x H36 1/2". 699.064.58

**02 BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99/ea**  
Here we have painted the feet orange. Solid wood, a durable natural material. Solid beech. RA. W16% x D15 1/2" x H19 1/2". 601.788.87



**AKURUM/ORSA kitchen: \$2879**  
What's in the kitchen price? See page 318.

**AKURUM kitchen with ORSA birch veneer doors and drawer fronts \$2879**  
ORSA doors/drawer fronts in clear lacquered birch veneer/solid birch. RA. Shown with LANSÅ stainless steel handles and PRÄGEL white laminate countertop.

**02 BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99/ea**  
Add a little spice to BEKVÄM step stool by painting its feet.

RA=Requires Assembly

**For more information about our Kitchen Installation Service, see page 313.**

# Sleeping

Sleep is health. That's why sleep should come effortlessly, no matter if you're on your own, if there are two of you, or if there are five kids around. If you're going to invest in only one thing in your home – go for sleep. We do our best to make mattresses, comforters and pillows that suit everybody, at prices that suit every wallet. It's about materials, light and learning how to relax your home, to make it easier for everyone in it to fall asleep and wake up refreshed.

You can skip the cord and bulb, and use paper lamp shades for decoration. Just hang with string.

01 HEMNES 3-door wardrobe \$399

02 LINDVED side table \$19.99

03 LEIRVIK queen bed frame \$99.99

04 ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Inga Leo. W59", White/gray 001.936.16

05 HEMNES 3-door wardrobe \$399 Four adjustable shelves and two clothes rails included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W59"xD22"xH77". Gray-brown 402.080.22

01 HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199 Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43½"xD20½"xH38½". White 301.256.97

02 LINDVED side table \$19.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Erién Johansson. RA. Ø19½", H26½". White 301.256.97

03 LEIRVIK queen bed frame \$99.99 Space under the bed can be utilized with our underbed storage boxes. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengts. RA. White 998.499.61

04 ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Inga Leo. W59", White/gray 001.936.16

05 HEMNES 3-door wardrobe \$399 Four adjustable shelves and two clothes rails included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W59"xD22"xH77". Gray-brown 402.080.22

RA=Requires Assembly



>When reading a lot and sleeping a lot are equally important, put the bed in the center and fill the walls with bedtime stories for all ages.<

**01 SIGURD bench \$79.99** Clear lacquered painted finish and clear lacquered painted solid beech. Designer: Ola Wihlborg, RA. W44½x"D16½xH17¾". White 602.011.52

**02 TARVA queen bed frame \$129** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Untreated solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg, RA. Pine 299.300.97

**03 OFELIA VASS full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak. White 001.330.24 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

**04 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99\*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Shade Ø6". H20¼". Gray 601.487.01

**05 ARÖD floor/reading lamp \$49.99\*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø11". H49½". Gray 001.486.95

**06 BILLY bookcase with height extension unit \$79.99/ea** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Foil finish. RA. W31½x"D11xH93¾". White 290.013.96 ▶ See more BILLY combinations at [IKEA-USA.com/BILLY](http://IKEA-USA.com/BILLY)

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

▶ See more storage boxes on page 224.



▶ To make this TARVA bed even more comfortable for reading, add homemade cushions to the headboard. See all our fabrics at [IKEA-USA.com/fabric](http://IKEA-USA.com/fabric)

03 OFELIA VASS full/queen duvet cover set  
**\$49.99 /3pcs**

01 HEMNES sliding door wardrobe

\$349

02 HEMNES queen bed frame

\$199

Paint the moon – use MÅLA watercolors on REGOLIT pendant shade.

05 HENSVIK crib \$99

>Who says you can't have it all, just because space is small? We put it all in here: a practical changing table, comfy crib, bed and clothes storage. And that cozy feeling.<

**01 HEMNES sliding door wardrobe \$349** One clothes rail, one stationary and one adjustable shelf included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W47¼"xD23¼"xH77½". Red 402.514.78

**02 HEMNES queen bed frame \$199** Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Gray-brown 999.315.90

**03 ÅKERFRÅKEN full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. The bed linen feels soft against your skin and retains its vivid colors for a long time since the yarn is dyed before weaving. 100% cotton. Multicolor 002.325.28 Also available in other sizes. Prices vary.

**04 GULLIVER changing table \$59.99** Painted solid birch. RA. W32¼"xD21¼"xH36½". White 101.975.72 Remember! Never leave your child unattended on a changing table or in a high chair.

**05 HENSVIK crib \$99** One bed side can be removed when your child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. The crib base can be placed at two heights. Painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W31¼"xL53¼"xH36½". All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27¼"xL53"), sold separately. White 502.135.65

> For delivery and assembly services, see p. 313.

**REGOLIT pendant shade, see p. 59.**

RA—Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



>You know that weekend getaway feeling? This is just like that. Only you're at home.<

#### 01 SUNDVIK crib \$119

The crib base can be placed at two different heights. Converts to a daybed. All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27½xL52"), sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. W29½xL54½xH34". Black-brown 002.107.86

#### 02 MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99/ea

Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W31½xD18½xH30½". Black-brown 801.033.44

#### 03 TURBO clothes rack \$44.99

Casters make it easy to place. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Wood plastic composite. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W46½xD23½xH58½". Black 401.772.33

#### 04 New STOCKHOLM nightstand

\$99 Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W16½xD16½xH19". Yellow 002.451.30

#### 05 New STOCKHOLM queen bed frame

\$899 Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid ash and full grain leather. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Stained ash/Seglora dark brown 499.306.28

#### 06 New STOCKHOLM full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs

Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Feels crisp and cool against your skin as it's made of cotton percale, densely woven from fine yarn. 100% cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Gray/white 202.467.94 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

► See more in the IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.





**01 BRIMNES** queen bed frame with storage headboard last year's price \$379  
**\$329**

**03 SANELA** pair of curtains  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

**EXPEDIT** is a really easy way to divide a big room.

04

**05 STOLMEN** storage unit  
**\$445**

## One shelf. Two rooms.

When sharing living space, there needs to be enough room for all of you. Or make more rooms. Store the stuff you have in a shelving unit that doubles as a room divider or rather a room maker. More furniture makes room for more people – It's strange but true.

**01 BRIMNES** series Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White **Queen bed frame with storage \$199** Last year's price \$249 The four drawers in the bed frame provide a lot of storage space. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. 699.029.45 **Queen headboard with storage compartment \$130** W62"xD11"xH43". 702.287.16 **02 PALMLILJA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Lyocel/cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Beige 302.247.58 Available in other sizes. Prices vary. **03 SANELA** pair of curtains **\$49.99** Cotton velvet gives depth to the color and softness to the touch. 100% cotton. W55"xL98" each panel. Light turquoise 602.390.08 **04 EXPEDIT storage combination \$364** Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load 29 lbs/shelf. RA. W72"xD15"xH72". White 190.060.97 **05 STOLMEN storage unit \$445** Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. Powder-coated aluminum and painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W74"xD19"xH82"=1.291". White 950.047.78  
► For delivery and assembly services, see p. 313.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



**>With calm colors, hidden storage, and simplistic furniture, you can create a bedroom that is really relaxing and practical at the same time.<**

**01 NORDLI nightstand \$79.99**

On the hidden shelf is room for an outlet strip for your chargers. Inside the drawer is a removable insert where you can put all your small items. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W11¾xD19½xH26¾". White 402.192.85

**02 NORDLI queen bed frame \$349**

If you read or surf the internet in bed, the angled headboard is comfortable to lean against. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. White 199.031.55

03 DVALA full/queen duvet cover

**set \$24.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White 201.540.96 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

**04 HOVET mirror \$129**

Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and aluminum. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 500.382.13

**05 HELG pendant lamp \$39,99**

Clear lacquered rattan and powder-coated steel. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø15, H11". 502.269.59

### 06 MALM occasional table

**\$129** Includes casters for easy mobility. Painted finish. RA, W75¼xO14½xH28¾". White 801.964.80

**07 TISDAG LED work lamp \$69.99**

Adjustable arm. Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel and EVA plastic. RA. Shade Ø5", H23". White 801.579.02

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.



»In a bedroom,  
tactility is really  
important.  
Feel-good natural  
materials help  
create a sleep-  
good atmosphere.«



**01 FJELL 4-drawer chest \$299**

One drawer has a removable insert where you can put all your small things. Solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W37½×D19½×H35½". 402.226.26

**02 BASNÄS rug, flatwoven \$199**

Reversible. Machine-woven. Wool/jute. W47"×L67". Gray/belge. 102.290.21

**03 BJÖRNLOKA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Decorative buttons keep the duvet in place. Yarn-dyed. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. Black 602.409.45. Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

**04 FJELL queen bed frame with storage \$449**

Four large storage drawers under the bed. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. Black 899.101.00

**05 VETTRE nightstand \$49.99**

Powder-coated steel. RA. W18½×D18½×H26½". Turquoise 002.226.28

**06 FJELL wardrobe \$449**

Two clothes rails, two hooks and one rail for accessories included. Solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W43½×D25½×H81½". 602.226.30

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

► See more in the IKEA store.



04 FJELL queen bed  
frame with storage  
**\$449**





01

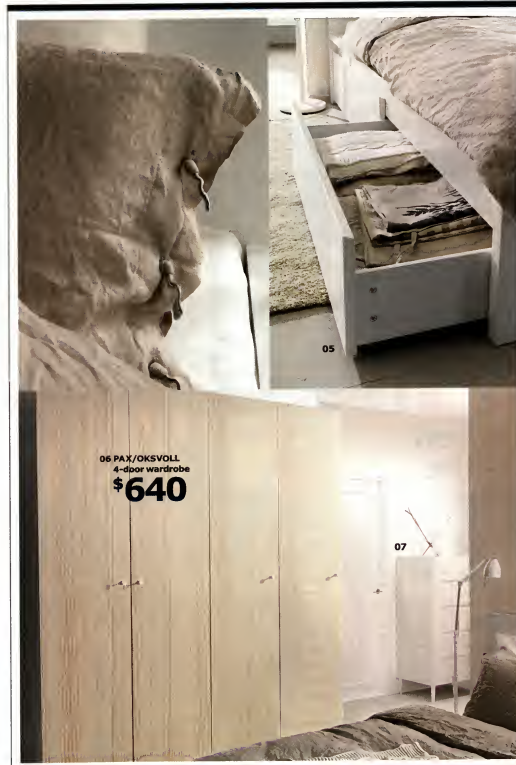
02

03 MALM queen high bed frame  
with four storage boxes

**\$399**

04 LINBLOMMA full/queen  
duvet cover set  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

Hidden storage  
underneath the bed  
creates a clean feel.



05

06 PAX/OKSVOLL  
4-door wardrobe  
**\$640**

07

>No clutter. No  
sounds. Nothing  
that disturbs you.  
Just sleep. And the  
simple joy of waking  
up refreshed.<

01 FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet  
**\$14.99/ea** Painted finish. RA.  
W11¼×D7½×H11¼". White  
502.523.59

02 TRÅL floor/reading lamp  
**\$39.99/ea**\* Adjustable arm and  
head makes it easy to direct the light.  
Powder-coated steel and aluminum.  
Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA.  
Base 609, H53". White 202.626.04  
\*In compliance with California Title  
20 regulations, lighting prices and  
features may vary in the state of  
California. Please see your local  
IKEA store for details.

03 MALM queen high bed frame  
with four storage boxes **\$399**  
Four big drawers on casters give  
you lots of space for storing. Painted  
finish. RA. White 499.316.18  
Slatted bed base and mattress  
sold separately

04 LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet  
cover set **\$79.99/3pcs** Includes  
queen duvet cover and two queen  
pillowcases. Linen is a natural  
material with fibers that create  
subtle variations in the surface.  
Gives bed linen a distinctive texture  
and matte luster. Imported.  
601.900.97 Available in other sizes.  
Prices vary.

05 Close-up of MALM storage  
boxes See #3.

06 PAX/OKSVOLL 4-door wardrobe  
**\$640** Knobs sold separately. Foil  
finish and tinted, clear lacquered pine  
vener. RA. W78¼×D23¾×H93¼".  
White/pine 690.022.33  
► PAX planner at  
IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner

07 SVEIO 5-drawer chest **\$249**  
Drawers with integrated dampers,  
so that they close slowly, silently and  
softly. Painted finish. Designer: Sigga  
Heimis. RA. W30¼×D18¼×H52¼".  
White 702.196.94

► For picking with delivery and  
assembly services, see p. 313.

RA=Requires Assembly



01

When there are no walls or doors, curtains can do the job.

## When the bed becomes the bedroom

While doing homework at the same table is OK, the bed has to be your own private space.

**01 DIGNITET curtain wire \$12.99** Can be easily cut to the desired length. Stainless steel. Max load 11 lbs. RA. L196W. 600.752.01 **RIKTIG curtain hooks with clips \$2.99/24pk** Steel. 802.122.01 **SOFIA fabric \$7.99/yd** Comes in a choice of patterns. 100% cotton. W59". Black/white 901.600.27 **02 KLIPPAN loveseat \$299** Easy to keep clean with a removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70½×D34½×H26". Storlien black/white 199.281.51 **03 IKEA PS 2012 armchair \$79.99/ea** Wood/plastic composite. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W20½×D18½×H29½". Black 702.068.04 **04 LINNMON/GODVIN table \$55.99/ea** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L47¼×W23¾×H29½". White 999.333.42 **05 FOTO pendant lamp \$19.99/ea** Gives a directed light. Lacquered aluminum. RA. 015". Off-white 501.928.55 **06 NORDDAL bunk bed frame \$299/ea** Can be divided into two single beds. Mattress and bedlinens are sold separately. The top bunk is recommended for children 7 years and older. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Black 101.610.64

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**06 NORDDAL bunk bed frame \$299/ea**

**04 LINNMON/GODVIN table \$55.99/ea**



By starting with the price tag, we make sure our bedrooms are as affordable as they are comfortable.

#### 01 BRUSALI wardrobe \$249

A mirrored door saves space, no need to take up space on the wall or floor with a separate mirror. Three adjustable shelves and two clothes rails included. Foil finish and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W51½xØ22½xH74½". Brown 402.501.67

#### 02 NYPONROS full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs

Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. Yarn-dyed. 100% cotton. White/blue 001.891.53

#### 03 HJÅLMAREN towel rack with five hooks \$17.99/ea

Different wall materials require different types of fasteners. Use fasteners (sold separately) suitable for the walls in your home. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. L22¼xH6¼". White 402.275.96

#### 04 BRUSALI nightstand \$49.99

Foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W17½xØ14½xH24½". Brown 502.501.57

#### 05 BRUSALI queen bed frame with four storage boxes \$299

Four roomy drawers on casters give you ample storage space. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. Brown 899.311.07

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



05 BRUSALI queen bed frame with four storage boxes

**\$299**

**01 New LANGÖR**  
pair of curtains  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

➤ The story about the sailor leaving broken hearts behind is the inspiration for LANGÖR. Open the curtains, and the couple is separated. And when the curtains meet, the couple reunites.



**03 IKEA PS LED**  
wall lamp  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

➤ SPÖKA night light with LED keeps monsters away.

➤ This IKEA PS lamp has a built-in LED light source, which is great in bedrooms – besides saving lots of energy, it saves space too.

**It's always nice to have a place of your own. And that goes for mummies too.**

**01 New LANGÖR pair of curtains \$24.99** Eyelet heading works on curtain rods. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Niina Aalto. W57xL98" each panel. White/red/black 102.323.11

**02 SPÖKA LED night light \$14.99/ea** Recommended for children 3 years and older. The light changes color - press the switch to lock it on one color. Polypropylene plastic and silicone rubber. Designer: Bodrul Khaliq. RA. White/red H3". 901.509.95 White/turquoise H4". 301.509.84

**03 IKEA PS 2012 LED wall lamp \$49.99** The flat lamp head with a built-in light source makes it possible to fold the lamp against the wall to save space when not in use. Powder-coated steel/aluminum and polycarbonate plastic. Max W22xL35xH12". RA. White 002.077.79

**04 MALM twin bed frame \$99.99** Adjustable bed rails allow the use of mattresses of different heights. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Painted finish. RA. White 002.145.48

**05 EIVOR throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic. W49xL67". Black/white 102.121.29

**06 GULLIVER junior bed frame \$139** Solid birch. Painted finish. RA. W29½xL65xH22½". Mattress size W27½xL63". (Mattress sold separately). Bed base included, but packaged separately. White 398.874.42

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



# Bathroom

They're often small. They store millions of small things and are the most private rooms in a home (and often the only ones with a locking door). Yes, the bathroom is a functional place more than anything. The place for you to get ready for a full day of activity or to get ready for bed. And as that, it has one big task to do – making you feel good. And when it works, it feels good for both those rush hours in the morning and for those precious me-time moments on your own.

**02 GODMORGON**  
2-door mirror cabinet  
**\$210**

**01 GODMORGON/BRÄVIKEN**  
2-drawer cabinet and sink  
**\$429**

Make maximum use of the space you've got – the GODMORGON series stores everything you need.

**01 GODMORGON/BRÄVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$429** Sink: white ceramic, 1.5 l/min. easy overview and access to the contents. The sink should not come into contact with ammonia, acids, strong detergents, hair dye or chlorine. Strainer and water trap included. Foil finish and crushed marble. RA. W40 1/4" x D19 1/4" x H26 1/4". Black-brown 998.947.03. Shown with LÄNGSKÄR faucet \$149.99/ea Chrome-plated brass. Requires installation. H91". 501.441.76

**02 GODMORGON 2-door mirror cabinet \$210** Mirror doors are self-closing the last few inches. Foil finish and glass. RA. W31 1/2" x D5 1/2" x H37 3/4". 302.189.98

RA=Requires Assembly

»Even a small bathroom can become a home oasis to spend valuable me-time in. All you need is some pictures, a bench and a good book.«

#### 01 HEMNES shelving unit \$99

Last year's price \$150

The open shelves give an easy overview and keep things within reach. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA, W16½xD14½xH67¾". Black-brown 502.176.53

#### 02 HEMNES bench \$80

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA, L32½xW14½xH20½". Black-brown 202.236.22

#### 03 RIBBA frame \$9.99/ea

Shadow box frame. The image can sit against glass or be recessed. Mat included. Foli finish and glass. Designer: Lisa Lindström. Fits pictures W9xH9", D1¼". Black 000.780.51

#### 04 HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$299

The size of the compartments can be adjusted easily by moving the divider. Handles included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and porcelain. RA, W32½xD19½xH35". Black-brown 899.060.75  
Shown with **GRANSKÄR** faucet \$99.99 Strainer included. Chrome-plated brass. Requires installation. H6¼". 502.030.95 10-year limited warranty included. See p. 315 for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



03 RIBBA frame,  
9x9"  
\$9.99/ea

Who says you can't furnish the bathroom and make privacy a little more public? RIBBA frames come in many sizes and finishes, so you can create a bathroom gallery.



04 HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN  
2-drawer cabinet and sink  
\$299





## And all of a sudden there's time to talk

Several sinks in a row make room for tooth brushing truths, side by side. You can do yours, I can do mine, and together we find some extra time.

**01 HOLGER step stool \$29.99** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenheim. RA. W16½"xD17½"xH13¾". 902.414.63

**02 GODMORGON/EDEBOVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$449** Fully-extending drawers for easy overview and access to the contents. Foil finish and crushed marble. RA. W40½"xD19½"xH25½". High-gloss white 299.033.86 Shown with DALSKÄR faucet \$69.99/ea Chrome-plated brass. Requires installation. H71". 601.441.66

**03 GODMORGON/EDEBOVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and double sink \$499** Smooth-running drawers with pull-out stop. Foil finish and crushed marble. RA. W40½"xD19½"xH25½". High-gloss white 499.033.85 Faucets sold separately, see #2. **04 LOSJÖN toothbrush holder \$2.99/ea** PET plastic. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø3¼", H5". Pink/white 302.257.91. **05 GODMORGON mirror \$40/ea** Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for light cords. Glass. RA. W39"xH37¾". 901.491.29

**06 GODMORGON mirror \$40/ea** Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for light cords. Glass. RA. W39"xH37¾". 901.491.29

RA=Requires Assembly



>Share the space, double the function and triple the pleasure – wash it all at the same time.<

**01 LILLÅNGEN 1-door cabinet, two end units and sink \$209**

Shelf-like ledge can hold a soap dish, toothbrush holder, etc. Stainless steel towel hanger, soap dish and tray included. Foil finish and porcelain. RA. W23½x16½xH36¼". White 998.940.91. Shown with DÅLSKÄR faucet \$79.99 White powder-coated brass. Requires installation. 102.400.47

**02 ALGOT drawer unit \$39/ea**

You can build ALGOT in many ways to suit different things and spaces. Powder-coated steel and painted finish. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W16½x12½xH28½". White 999.127.64

**03 FRÅJEN hand towel \$3.99/ea**

Made of combed cotton. The long, fine fibers create a softer and more durable towel. 100% cotton. W16xL28". White 901.684.67. Other sizes and colors available. Prices vary.

**04 BOLMEN stool \$7.99**

Non-skid protection on underside helps the stool to stay put. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/ K Hagberg. W13x10½xH12¼". White/black 801.595.19

**05 TVINGEN shower curtain \$6.99**

Elastic sewn into the bottom edge adds weight and prevents the curtain from being drawn towards the body. To be used with shower curtain rings, sold separately. 100% polyester. Designer: Anna Salander. 71x71". White/black 302.495.70

**06 LILLÅNGEN 2-door mirror cabinet \$70**

Two adjustable shelves included. Foil finish, glass and tempered glass. RA. W23½x16½xH25¼". White 202.051.71

**07 ORE shower curtain rod \$7.99/ea**

Springloaded shower rail; no drilling required. Powder-coated aluminum. L43–79". White 717.563.10

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



LILLÅNGEN makes the most of a small bathroom. Units come in different widths, depths and heights to suit the room and make space for everything.

03 FRÅJEN hand towel  
\$3.99/ea



05 TVINGEN  
shower curtain  
\$6.99

01 LILLÅNGEN 1-door cabinet,  
two end units and sink  
\$209





01 GRUNDTAL cart  
\$59.99/ea

Keep dryers, brushes and combs on carts outside the bathroom so you can fix your hair there during the rush hour.

04 BRIMNES mirror  
with storage  
\$79.99



05 GODMORGON/ODENSVIK  
2-drawer cabinet and sink  
\$249

»Unbusy the  
bathroom – make  
use of the space  
outside of it.«

01 GRUNDTAL cart \$59.99/ea  
Removable shelves, easy to clean. Casters included. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W18½xD9½xH30½". 601.714.33

02 GODMORGON mirror \$35  
Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for light cords. Glass. RA. W31½xH37¾". 101.821.65

03 MUSIK wall lamp \$14.99  
Provides an even light that is good for lighting the area around the mirror and the sink. Stainless steel and polycarbonate plastic. Hardware. RA. L24". Chrome plated 301.130.29

04 BRIMNES mirror with storage \$79.99 Hiding behind the mirror are shelves for storage. Foil finish and glass. Designers: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W18½xD8½xH54½". White 302.474.58

05 GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$249  
The size of the drawer compartments can easily be adjusted by moving the divider. Handles included. High-gloss foil finish and porcelain. RA. W24½xD19½xH25¼". High-gloss gray 798.843.71 Shown with LUNDSKÄR faucet \$99.99 Brushed nickel-plated brass. Requires installation. H9½". 902.400.29

06 GODMORGON 2-door mirror cabinet \$170 Helps you organize lipstick, make-up brushes, eye shadow, etc. Foil finish and glass. RA. W23½xD5½xH37¾". 102.189.99

07 GRUNDTAL towel hanger/shelf \$19.99/ea Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Wamhammar. RA. L31½xD11". 300.492.79

► See more in the IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly

## Seven ways to update your bathroom

Here's how to refresh your bathroom without redoing it all - even new towels make a difference.

**01 HJÄLMAREN towel hanger/shelf \$24.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. L23xW5xH5". White 302.275.92

**02 MOLGER decking \$9.99/ea** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Richard Cack. RA. L14xW14xH1". 502.418.13 **03 GRUNDAL series** Stainless steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. **Towel stand \$19.99** W25½xD13½xH33¼". 601.777.60 **Cutlery caddy \$9.99/ea** Multifunctional. Keeps kitchen utensils or herbs within easy reach. Can also be used for flowers. Ø4¼", H11". 102.020.88

**04 MOLGER shelving unit \$39.99/ea** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Richard Cack. RA. W14xH14xH55½". 201.545.91

**05 ÅFJÄRDEN hand towel \$6.99/ea** Made of combed cotton. The long, fine fibers create a softer and more durable towel. 100% cotton. Imported. W16xL28". Dark beige 401.906.54 Available in other colors and sizes. Prices vary.

**06 RÖNNSKÄR sink shelf \$19.99** Removable shelves, easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W22½xD16½xH27½". Black 900.937.59

**07 New HJÄLMAREN wall shelf \$8.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W19½xD13½xH7¼". White 402.467.74

RA=Requires Assembly





## Style families

We have brought together a variety of materials, designs, details, colors and patterns that work well together. The styles range from simple and beautiful basics, to something that is richer, warmer and more colorful. Let these pages provide inspiration on how to bring new styles and ideas into your family's home.



01 **IKEA PS 2012 LED wall lamp \$49.99** Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel/aluminum and polycarbonate. Max L35, W22". RA. Black 002.117.00  
02 **NOLMYRA easy chair \$39.99** 402.335.35 See p. 20. 03 **IKEA PS 2012 armchair \$85** 702.068.04 See p. 134. 04 **TICKAR tableware series** See p. 296.  
05 **KLIPPAN loveseat \$299** Storlien black/white 199.281.51 See p. 168. 06 **ALEX drawer unit \$119** Casters included. Painted finish. RA. W26¾xD18¾xH26". White 041.962.41 07 **EIVOR throw \$19.99** 102.121.29 See p. 139.

RA=Requires Assembly



**"Natural materials give a pleasant feeling in any home. We are constantly developing new ways to treat wood surfaces that will bring out the natural beauty of the wood and make it durable to withstand scratches, coffee, heat, etc. It's not enough that the surface is durable and looks pleasing, it needs to feel nice, too,"**  
Bengt Ling, Surface treatment developer

08 **SIGURD chair \$65** Foil finish and paired solid birch. Designer: Ola Wilhborg. RA. W18¼x D18¼x H30¾". White 802.011.46 09 **TORNILDEN/NIPEN table \$109.99** 299.309.07 See p. 186. 10 **KNUFF magazine files \$9.99/set** of 2 Untreated wood, can be treated with oil or glazing paint for a personal touch and a more durable surface. Sizes: 3¼x9½x12¼" and 3¼x9½x12¼". Birch plywood. 501.873.40 11 **HELG pendant lamp \$39.99** 502.269.59 See p. 199. 12 **KASTANJÖT bowl \$9.99** 202.418.19 See p. 225. 13 **IKEA PS 2012 chest and add-on unit \$549** Tinted, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W51¼x D18¼x H42½x 22½". 098.989.70 14 **SEKIN serving bowl \$7.99/ea** Solid birch. 011". 200.784.51



01 IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE whisk \$3.99 301.586.78 Spatula \$3.99 001.494.59 See p. 301. 02 IKEA 365+ glasses \$3.99/6pk 300.954.12 See p. 295. 03 IKEA 365+ series Works well on all types of cooktops. Stainless steel. Saucepan with lid \$9.99 1 qt. 401.011.58 Saucepan with lid \$10.99 2 qt. 601.011.57 Sauté pan with lid \$19.99 09". 101.011.69 Stockpot with lid \$29.99 11 qt. 001.011.60 04 IKEA 365+ teacup and saucer \$4.99 Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 12 oz. White 663.210.10 05 IKEA 365+ jar with lid Plastic \$1.99 10 oz. 800.667.18 \$2.99 44 oz. 800.667.23 \$3.99 2 qt. 900.667.06 06 IKEA 365+ GNISTRA paring knife \$7.99 001.493.22 Chef's knife \$12.99 201.493.21 See p. 301. 07 IKEA 365+ plate \$3.99 862.871.10 See p. 154.



08 IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$39.99

"I'm passionate about how people live their lives at home. It helps me understand their everyday life, and make sure IKEA offers functional products that are both affordable and beautiful."  
Mia Lundström, Range Strategist



08 IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$39.99 Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. Hardware. RA. Ø18, H9". White 501.408.28 09 TISDAG LED work lamp \$69.99 Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. D22, H23". White 801.579.02 10 NORDLI queen bed frame \$299 199.031.55 See p. 246. 11 FARLAV full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs 402.299.01 See p. 257. 12 NORDLI nightstand \$79.99 402.192.85 See p. 128. 13 REIDAR chair \$49 Chair entirely of aluminum, which makes it able to withstand being outdoors year round. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19¼x D19¼x H30¼". White 701.775.09 14 IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen comforter, warmth rate 1+3 \$99 601.321.92 See p. 254.

RA=Requires Assembly





"I've always had passion for home furnishing and textiles. Textiles make a home come alive. They set the style, and add softness, warmth and personality to any room. To me, textile is very IKEA. We wouldn't be who we are if it weren't for the distinctive patterns and colors expressed in our textiles."  
Christina Larsson, Range Strategist Textiles

03 CASHEWNÖT plant pot with saucer  
**\$499**

04 ÄNGSPIRA full/queen duvet cover set  
**\$4999** /3pcs

05

06

01 New ÄLGÖRT fabric \$6.99/yd 302.272.62 See p. 30. 02 IKEA P5 2012 LED pendant lamp \$99 Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel. Hardwire. RA. 018". Yellow 502.117.88 03 CASHEWNÖT plant pot with saucer \$4.99 102.076.51 See p. 284. 04 ÄNGSPIRA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. 302.299.73 05 LOCKSTA easy chair \$49.99 Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% polyester cover. Designer: E Strandmark/H Preutz. RA. W28xD29½xH30¼". Blue 102.396.52 SKARUM cushion cover \$5 100% cotton. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. 20x20". Multicolor 602.399.18 Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99 100% polyester filling. 20x20". 300.722.17 06 SKARBLAD cushion cover \$5 702.367.59 See p. 264. Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99 See no. 5.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



07 POÄNG rocking armchair  
**\$219**

09 STOCKHOLM floor lamp  
**\$119\***



01 ARÖD work lamp  
\$39.99\*

02

"One of our values at IKEA is the belief that everything is possible. I think that applies to patterns and colors too. You can have any color and pattern in your home as long as it makes you feel good. And don't be afraid to mix. If it looks good to you, then it is beautiful because it's personal."

Annette Ydholm, Interior designer

03

09

01 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99\* 601.487.01 See p. 197. 02 DEKAD alarm clock \$5.99 501.875.66 03 RÅSKÖG wall cabinet \$69 Different wall materials require different types of fasteners. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W23½"xD7½"xH10½". Dark gray 702.138.66 04 BJÖRNLOKA FIGUR/INNER cushion \$7.99 702.366.17/300.722.17 See p. 267 05 BJÖRNLOKA cushion \$19.99 Removable, washable ramie and polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. W24"xL16". Black 802.406.47 06 EKTORP sofa \$599 899.085.31 See p. 16 07 SIBBARE picture \$19.99 102.335.51 See p. 281. 08 BYHOLMA chair \$89.99 Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W26½"xD28½"xH36½". Gray 601.583.04 Shown with DJUPVIK cushion \$30 Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Blekinge white 102.047.99 09 RÅSKÖG kitchen cart \$49.99 502.279.73 See p. 86. 10 URSULA cushion cover \$12/ea 100% ramie. 26"x26". White 402.006.91 Beige 002.006.93 Shown with GÖSA ASTER pillow \$7.99/ea Polyester and cotton. 26"x26". 901.319.16



12 HELSINGE rug,  
low pile  
\$59.99

11

13

17 ÅKERKULLA  
cushion  
\$19.99

11 INGOLF chair \$49 Clear lacquered solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16½"xD20½"xH35½". White 701.032.50 12 HELSINGE rug, low pile \$59.99 502.477.54 See p. 267. 13 PROMENAD tableware series See p. 292. 14 HEMNES nightstand \$69.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W18½"xD13½"xH27½". Red 501.241.59 15 KROBY work lamp \$19.99\* 200.894.35 See p. 201. 16 HEMNES glass-door cabinet with three drawers \$365 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35½"xD14½"xH79½". 702.135.53 17 ÅKERKULLA cushion \$19.99 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. W24"xL20". 902.367.20 18 HEMNES twin daybed frame with three drawers \$299 300.803.16 See p. 247.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.  
RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





01 INGATORP  
drop-leaf table  
\$129



"IKEA is often associated with modern styles, but our designers explore solutions for a variety of different tastes, moods and homes. Like the more dark and elegant styles; suitable in the city and in the country. If it makes you feel good, it works. It's as simple as that."

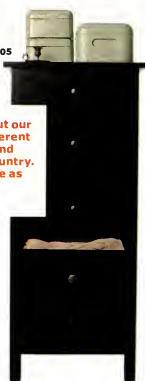
Mats Nilsson, Range Strategist



07



08



05

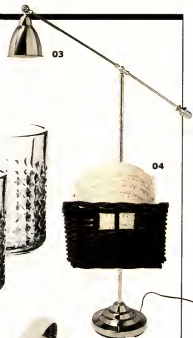
02 FRASERA  
whiskey glass  
\$3.49/ea



06



09



03

04

01 INGATORP drop-leaf table \$129 802.214.27 See p. 32. 02 FRASERA whiskey glass \$2.49/ea 10 oz. 002.087.88 Glass \$3.49/ea 15 oz. 202.087.87 03 BAROMETER floor/reading lamp \$49.99\* Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø10, H57", 300.895.76 04 BYHOLMA basket \$7.99 Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W9½x11½xH6". Brown 402.093.66 05 HEMNES 5-drawer chest \$149 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W22½xD15½xH51½". Black-brown 902.471.82 06 KVARNVIK boxes \$16.99/set of 3 002.566.75 See p. 224. 07 ÅLMSTA chair \$99 802.340.19 See p. 183. 08 FJÄLLSTA frame \$14.99 Stained and clear lacquered solid aspen. Fits picture W11½xH15½". With mat W7½xH9½". W13½xH17½". Dark brown 101.563.26 09 TRIVSAM serving bowl \$9.99 101.884.26 See p. 293.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



12

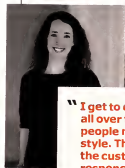
13

14 LYRIK table lamp  
\$39.99\*

17 ISALA cabinet  
\$179

10 ALVINE SPETS sheer pair of curtains \$14.99 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11 11 ARV BRÖLLOP cake stand with lid \$19.99 Glass. Ø11, H9", 401.255.50 12 LEVANGER mirror \$89.99 Glass and foil finish. W22½xH37½". Gold-color 301.212.51 13 SOCKER greenhouse \$19.99 701.866.03 See p. 106. 14 LYRIK table lamp \$39.99\* 002.081.61 See p. 195. 15 INGATORP drop-leaf table \$129 Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Designer: Carina Bengts. RA. L35xW30xH29½". White 102.224.06 16 EKTORP JENNYLUND chair \$229 Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W30xH33½xH33½". Byvik multicolor 696.979.15 17 ISALA cabinet \$179 002.495.62 See p. 210. \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

01 STRIND  
coffee table  
\$99<sup>99</sup>



"I get to develop all these textiles that people use all over the world. We always try to figure out what people need in terms of functionality, beauty and style. The challenge is to create the best offer for the customer, from basics to elegant. It's a big responsibility, but a really great one."

Emma Jones, Product Developer



05

07 MEDVETEN  
vase  
\$5<sup>99</sup>



09

01 STRIND coffee table \$99.99 301.571.03 See p. 178. 02 VINRANKA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs 202.297.80 See p. 261. 03 LYCKOAX full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. 100% cotton satin. White/illac 802.084.21 04 NYVOLL queen bed frame \$199 598.894.97 See p. 249. 05 GÅSER rug, high pile \$149 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W44"xL6'3". Beige 601.913.46 06 GURLI throw \$12.99 Acrylic/polyester. W47"xL71". White/beige 502.049.03 07 MEDVETEN vase \$5.99 002.089.86 See p. 289. 08 KLARIS table lamp \$29.99\* Aluminum and 100% polyester microfiber. W9"xD5"xH17". Beige 502.150.41 09 GODKÄNNA bowl \$14.99 902.379.51 Vase/lantern \$7.99 102.379.50 See p. 289.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

10 TORSBY table  
\$229



13



11



12



15 MALM  
3-drawer chest  
\$79<sup>99</sup>

16 BERNHARD chair  
\$149




18

10 TORSBY table \$229 Seats 6. Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. L70"xW33½"xH29½". 198.929.39 11 MALIN BAND throw \$19.99 602.265.72 See p. 268. 12 PALLRA boxes with lids \$14.99/set of 4 802.418.02 See p. 225. 13 GAVIK table lamp \$14.99\* Glass. RA. Ø7, H8". Green 902.195.46 14 OFELIA throw \$29.99 Acrylic, wool and polyester. W51"xL67". White 301.396.23 15 MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99 Painted finish. RA. W31½"xD18"xH30½". Gray-turquoise 302.253.81 16 BERNHARD chair \$149 Chrome-plated steel and leather. RA. W17"xD19½"xH30½". Chrome-plated/Kavat green-yellow 202.038.84 17 ANGENÄM dish \$19.99 Tinted, clear lacquered aluminum. Ø17½". 801.865.70 18 NÄSSJÖ candlestick \$3.99 801.520.75 See p. 289.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported. Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.





## Refugee children need a place to call home, too

Since 2010, IKEA Foundation has been working with the UN Refugee Agency, UNHCR, to make sure refugee children and their families have a safe place to call home.

Many of the shelters used in camps today have a lifespan of only six months, even though refugee families can remain in camps for many years – and in some cases, a lifetime. The equation doesn't add up. But thanks to the hard work of UNHCR, and the knowledge and expertise of IKEA, good things are happening.

IKEA Foundation has funded the development and construction of new, improved shelters that last years instead of months. And IKEA co-workers have been sharing knowledge with UNHCR on how to construct, pack and ship refugee tents more efficiently and effectively. We will continue to work together so that every refugee child has a safe place to call home.

Get to know more about our work at  
[www.IKEAFoundation.org](http://www.IKEAFoundation.org)

 **UNHCR**  
The UN Refugee Agency



# Products for life at home

When a product solves a real need, it's a sign of true beauty. That's why we start designing by thinking of all the big and small things that take place in a home.

Some products can be adapted to changes in life, like our storage systems. Others do one thing only, and do it really well, like a lamp that gives off good reading light. And they're all easy to live with in different ways.

To make it all happen, we do things differently, curiously searching out new ways of creating better solutions and lowering prices. It all starts with having your way of life in mind.

MALIN BLAD full/queen  
duvet cover set  
See page 260.

\$299 3pcs



01



**01 KARLSTAD sofa \$399** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W80"xD36"xH31 1/2". Blekinge white 098.405.35 **02 MELLBY chair \$249** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cotton/polyester cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W30"xD33"xH31 1/2". Densbo yellow-green 599.000.89 **03 IKEA PS 2012 sofa \$899** Generous seat depth and soft extra cushions provide plenty of room for you to sit and relax comfortably. Removable, dry clean only cotton, linen, rayon, and polyester cover. RA. W87"xD40"xH33 1/8". Blue/Svanby beige 902.148.55 **04 New SÖDERHAMN sofa \$649/ea** SÖDERHAMN has a seat that's deep, low and soft - and loose back cushions that give extra support. Removable, dry clean only cotton/polyester cover. RA. W78"xD39"xH32 1/4". Replösa beige 199.022.50 **Footstool \$179** Cotton, viscose/rayon, polyester, lyocell and linen. RA. W36"xD36"xH15 1/2". Isfäll natural 699.022.19 **Footstool \$199** Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W36"xD36"xH15 1/2". Replösa black 299.022.21

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

02



03



Inside this sofa, there are pocket springs as well as foam. Pocket springs are often used in mattresses and give lots of comfort.

04



With SÖDERHAMN you can build your own sofa by putting together different sections.

05



New KARLSTAD sofa \$499

A new cover can give your sofa a new look.

10 Year Limited Warranty INCLUDED

KARLSTAD sofa has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

06



07



**05 New KARLSTAD sofa \$499** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: Tord Björklund/T Björklund/M Odgaard. RA. W80"xD36"xH31 1/2". Husie orange 599.291.82

**06 KARLSTAD corner sofa 2+3/3+2 \$899** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cotton/polyester cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W94"xD36"xH31 1/2". Sivik green 499.040.64

**07 New SÖDERHAMN series A** seating series with sections that can be connected in different ways or used as solitaires. Removable, dry clean only cotton, viscose, polyester, lyocell and linen cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Isfäll light turquoise **Footstool \$179** W36"xD36"xH15 1/2". 899.022.18 **One-seat section \$259** W36"xD39"xH32 1/4". 899.022.23 **Three-seat section \$499** W73"xD39"xH32 1/4". 599.022.53 **Armrest \$50/ea** 399.021.93 **08 New KLIPPAN loveseat \$299** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: A Salander. RA. W70"xD34"xH26". Storlien black/white 199.281.51

08



New KLIPPAN loveseat \$299

01

KIVIK one-seat section  
Blekinge white

**\$229**

Combine different KIVIK sections any way you like. Why not choose different sections with different covers?

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

KIVIK has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on page 315.

02

KLIPPAN loveseat

**\$249**

03

**01 KIVIK one-seat section** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. RA. W35½"xD37½"xH32½".  
**\$309** Dansbo beige 798.943.08 **\$229** Blekinge white 498.777.77  
**\$359** Tenö light gray 298.777.78 **\$309** Dansbo dark gray 898.943.03  
**Chaise \$350** W35½"xD64½"xH32½". Dansbo dark gray 298.968.66  
**02 KLIPPAN loveseat \$249** Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W70"xD34½"xH25". Alme natural 798.757.48  
**03 EKTORP sofa \$399** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cover. Polyester/cotton cover. RA. W85½"xD34½"xH34½". Tygelsjö beige 999.325.97 **Footstool \$99.99** Storage space under top for magazines, toys, etc. W32½"xD24½"xH17½". Blekinge white 398.175.57  
**04 MALIN TRÄD cushion cover \$4** Zippered cover. L20"xW20". 002.248.92  
**05 SANDBY sofa \$299** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W71½"xD32½"xH31½". Blekinge green 898.860.15

04

05

06



**06 EKTORP loveseat and chaise \$699** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cover. Linen and viscose/rayon cover. RA. W99½"xD34½"xH34½". Risane natural 799.085.55

**07 TIDAFORS corner sofa with arm left \$999** High back provides soft and comfortable support for the neck and head. Also available with the armrest to the right. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W92½"xD37½"xH39". Dansbo medium brown 402.053.49

**08 KIVIK sofa \$449** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W89½"xD37½"xH32½". Blekinge white 498.861.40

**09 New STOCKHOLM sofa \$999** Removable, dry clean only cotton/polyester cover. RA. W83½"xD34½"xH31½". Sandbacka green 302.450.58

► For delivery services, see p. 313.  
RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

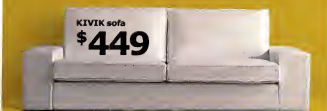
07



08

KIVIK sofa

**\$449**



09

New STOCKHOLM sofa  
**\$999**

Sink into the velvet seat cushions that mold around your body and curl up against the padded armrests. It's comfort at its best.

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

STOCKHOLM sofa has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.



01



02



03



04



05

KLIPPPAN loveseat  
\$499



06



07



**01 KIVIK one-seat section \$499** The one-seat section can be used on its own or together with additional one-seat sections or with a chaise from the same series. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35½×D37½×H32½". Grann black 801.986.05  
**02 YSTAD series** Seat surfaces and armrests in soft, durable, easy care grain leather. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. Grann dark brown **Sofa \$999** W89×D36½×H34½". 701.932.41  
**Footstool \$299** W29½×D21½×H17½". 001.932.49  
**03 STOCKHOLM footstool \$279** Swivel function. Grain leather with fur. W23½×D20½×H16½". Delikat white/black 601.031.99  
**04 MELLBY chair \$499** A slight treatment allows the leather to breathe well and keep its natural structural variations. Dyed through grain leather. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W30½×D33½×H31½". Grann black 302.144.10  
**05 KLIPPPAN loveseat \$499** Coated split leather from cattle. RA. W70½×D34½×H26". Fräsig red 400.831.78

08



**06 KIVIK sofa \$899** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W89½×D37½×H32½". Grann beige 402.046.49  
**07 SKOGABY sofa \$599** Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W79½×D33½×H31½". Robust black 502.115.66  
**08 New STOCKHOLM sofa \$1799** The sofa will acquire a beautiful patina, because full-grain leather becomes softer and gets a darker tone with time. RA. W83½×D34½×H31½". Seglora natural 202.450.49  
**09 SÄTER sofa \$399** Coated split leather from cattle. RA. W77½×D32½×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 801.194.63  
**10 VRETA loveseat \$779** Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W65½×D37½×H34½". Mjuk Ivory 501.075.03  
 ▶ Try and see more leather sofas in the IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly

10



09

SÄTER sofa  
\$399



01



**01 New FRIHETEN corner sofa-bed \$699** Chaise can be placed to left or right of sofa. 100% polyester fixed cover. RA. W90½xD30½/59½xH26". Bed size: 55½x80½". Skiftebo cerise 302.432.62 **02 MOHEDA corner sofa-bed \$799** Storage space inside chaise. Seat lifts and stays open so you can take things out safely and easily. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W96½xD30½/59xH34½". Bed size: 55½x80½". Blekinge brown 302.139.53 **03 IKEA PS 2012 daybed with drawers, mattress & pillows \$799** Four functions in one - seating, bed for one, bed for two and two big drawers for storage. Painted solid birch. Removable 100% cotton cover. RA. W34½xL82½xH30½". White/black 499.031.92 **04 SOLSTA sofa-bed \$169** 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W53½xD30½xH28½". Bed size: 46½x80½". Ransta dark gray 700.871.08 **05 IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$399** Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W64½xD43½xH33½". Bed size: 63x80½". Vansta dark blue 398.744.92 Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you, prices vary. RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



05



06



**06 KARLSTAD sofa-bed \$849** Storage space under seat for pillows and large comforters. Removable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W88½xD36½xH32½". Bed size: 53½x78½". Korndal dark gray 798.941.34 **07 KRÄKIS twin duvet cover set \$8.99/2pcs** Includes twin duvet and one queen pillowcase. Polyester/cotton blend. Gray/white 302.504.36 **08 HAGALUND sofa-bed \$499** Storage space under seat. 100% cotton cover. RA. W59xD33½xH35½". Bed size: 47½x77½". Fruvik blue 198.437.55 **09 TIDAFORS sofa-bed \$1099** High-back provides soft and comfortable support for the neck and head. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. RA. W99½xD37½xH38½". Bed size: 57½x77½". Dansbo medium brown 402.072.06 **10 LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249** Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½xD39½xH34½". Bed size: 55½x74". Henån yellow 998.601.47 Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you, prices vary. **11 LUGNVIK sofa-bed with chaise \$499** Polyester/cotton fixed cover. RA. W87½xD32½/53½xH35½". Bed size: 47½x78½". Granån red 202.237.35 **► For information on services, see p. 313.**





01



**New STOCKHOLM**  
high-back armchair  
**\$499**

**01 New STOCKHOLM high-back armchair \$499** Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Removable, washable armrest covers. RA. W31½x D32½x H42½". Sandback black 902.396.86 **02 IKEA PS 2012 easy chair \$149** Powder-coated and galvanized steel. W29½x D33½x H44½". Yellow 302.049.01 **03 MUREN chair \$299** Adjustable to three positions; upright, sitting or resting. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W33½x D37x H38½". Idemo black 501.849.16 **04 New STOCKHOLM swivel easy chair \$399** Cotton/polyester fixed cover. RA. W26½x D30½x H29½". Sandback green 902.396.72 **05 EKTORP chair \$399** Removable, washable linen, viscose/rayon cover. RA. W41x D34½x H34½". Risane natural 799.085.36 **06 NOLMYRA easy chair \$39.99** 100% polyester. Birch veneer. RA. W25½x D29½x H29½". Birch veneer/gray 102.335.32 **07 KARLSTAD chair \$349** Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. RA. W35½x D36½x H31½". Husie orange 099.291.89 **08 STRANDMON wing chair \$279** Cotton, linen, and polyester fixed cover. RA. W32½x D37½x H39½". Svanby gray 902.516.59 **09 IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking chair \$69.99** Clear lacquered banana fibers. W24½x D26½x H29½". 500.395.52

02



03



04



05



06

"I wanted the easy chair to have a young, light and casual look. By mixing layer-glued bentwood and mesh textile, NOLMYRA is super-comfortable and a bit unconventional, too."

Joyson Lee, designer



**NOLMYRA easy chair**  
**\$39.99**

07



**10 ARVIKA swivel chair \$499** Dyed through grain leather and aluminum. RA. W33½x D33½x H43½". Grann black 002.039.98 **11 POÄNG series** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. **Armchair \$99** Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. W26½x D32½x H39½". Birch veneer/Dansbo medium red 198.986.58 **Children's armchair \$29.99** 100% cotton cover. W18½x D23½x H27½". Birch veneer/Almäs natural 101.165.52

► Try and see more armchairs in the IKEA store.

08



**STRANDMON**  
wing chair  
**\$279**

09



10

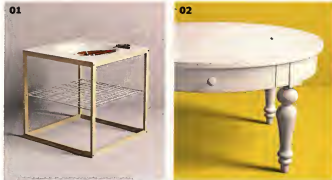


11



**12 EKTORP JENNYLUND chair \$229** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look, prices vary. Removable, dry clean only viscose/rayon, linen and polyester cover. RA. W30½x D33½x H33½". Sägmyra gray/check 298.641.39 **13 STORSELE high-back armchair \$119** Handmade piece with soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Stained, clear lacquered natural. W27½x D30½x H39½". Black 202.016.82

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



**01 IKEA PS 2012 side table with bowl \$29.99** The bowl shaped table top is easy to remove and clean. Clear lacquered bamboo, steel and plastic. RA. L18½xW18½xH18½". White 702.108.01 **02 ISALA coffee table \$199** Easy gliding and self-closing drawer. Painted finish. RA. Ø35½, H18½". White 902.484.93 **03 IKEA PS 2012 coffee table \$49.99** The casters make the table easy to move. Powder-coated steel. RA. L27½xW16½xH18½". Dark turquoise 902.084.49 **04 LACK side table \$7.99/ea** Lightweight and easy to move. Painted finish. RA. L21½xW21½xH17¼". Black 200.114.08 White 200.114.13 **05 LIATORP coffee table \$279** Practical storage space underneath the table top. Painted finish and tempered glass. RA. L36½xW36½xH20¼". White 500.870.72 **06 New LÖVBACKEN side table \$59.99** Tinted clear lacquered finish. RA. L30½xW15½xH20½". Medium brown 802.701.25 **07 VITTSJÖ nesting tables \$59.99/set of 2** The shelf is black-coated glass and foil finish. RA. Max L35½xW19½xH19½". Black-brown/glass 802.153.32



This small table was the first flat pack furniture sold at IKEA, called LÖVET. So you can imagine that we are a bit sentimental about the table being back in the range under a new name. Meet LÖVBACKEN.



LACK side table  
\$7.99/ea



New STOCKHOLM  
coffee table  
\$229

Keep track of magazines  
and remotes by storing  
them on the shelf.



LINDVED side table  
\$1999



**08 VEJMON coffee table \$149** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Ø35½, H18½". 001.366.78 **09 STOCKHOLM nightstand \$99** Two adjustable legs give stability if the floor is uneven. Painted finish. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W16½xW16½xH19½". Yellow 002.451.30 **10 New STOCKHOLM coffee table \$229** The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each table a unique character. RA. L70½xW23½xH15½". Walnut veneer 702.397.10 **11 LINDVED side table \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø19½, H26½". White 301.256.97 **12 STRIND coffee table \$99.99** The casters make the table easy to move. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. Max load 32 lb. L21½xW18½xH17¼". White 301.571.23 **13 IKEA PS 2012 nesting tables \$99.99/set of 3** Clear lacquered solid beech, beech veneer and steel. RA. L19½xW19½xH16½". Red/beech 802.140.83 **14 HEMNES coffee table \$119** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L46½xW29½xH18½". Gray-brown 602.141.21

RA=Requires Assembly



## Designed for technology

BESTÅ TV unit has more to it than what meets the eye. Like vents on the top that improve circulation around electronic components and room for cables and power strips underneath the vent lid.

**BESTÅ TV unit** Adjustable shelves. Can be wall mounted or free standing. Adjustable feet for leveling and stability. Foil finish. Requires assembly. Max load 176 lbs. W70½xD15½xH12½". Black-brown 802.184.58

**\$109**



**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

**KARLSTAD sofas** have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 315.

## Comfort and change-your-mind covers

This is KARLSTAD. With cushions that give support and comfort. With possibilities to add a chaise or an armchair. And with covers in many styles, so you can mix and match and get new ones when you want to change. Prices may vary.



**NEW  
PRICE**

**KARLSTAD sofa** Easy to keep clean with removable, dry clean only cover. Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester cover. Imported. Designer: Tord Björklund. Requires assembly. W80½xD36½xH31½". Isunda gray 298.756.80

last year's price \$599

**\$499**

# Everyone's favorite chair

Fine dining isn't about the silverware or fancy napkins. It's about coming together and creating a moment that feels just as good as it tastes. So why not let everyone bring their own favorite chair to the table? Comfort is individual.

02 New STOCKHOLM chair

\$119

04 SIGURD chair  
\$65



- 01 IKEA PS 2012 high-back chair with armrests \$95 Painted solid birch and steel. RA. W22½xD22½xH38¼". Black 002.067.94  
02 New STOCKHOLM chair \$119 You can easily find your own favorite position thanks to the chair's generous design. RA. W22½xD19½xH29½". Green 602.462.21 03 IKEA PS 2012 armchair \$85 Rounded back for additional sitting comfort. Reinforced polypropylene. W20½xD18½xH29½". Red 402.132.74  
04 SIGURD chair \$65 Shaped back and scooped seat for increased sitting comfort. RA. W18½xD18½xH30¾". Black 002.522.48 05 AGAM junior chair \$39.99 Gives the right seat height for the child at the dining table. W16½xD16½xH31¼". Black 702.535.41 06 PREBEN chair \$119 Acrylic blend fixed seat cover. Matte chrome-plated steel. RA. W17½xD20½xH35¾". Brown-black/Tenö light gray 002.013.34  
► See more chairs in the IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



Add the ESBJÖRN chair cover to the ESBJÖRN chair for extra comfort.

New ESBJÖRN chair

\$124



NORRNAS chair  
\$79

- 07 VILMAR chair \$39 Stackable. Clear lacquered birch plywood. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W20½xD21½xH35". Black stripe 998.897.54  
08 New ESBJÖRN chair \$124 Stained, clear lacquered solid beech and beech plywood. Linen and viscose/rayon cover. RA. W23½xD21½xH28". Black/beige 999.276.09 09 FRODE folding chair \$39.99/ea Powder-coated steel. W17½xD21½xH31½". Turquoise 402.177.95 10 ÄLMSTA chair \$99 Stained, clear lacquered rattan and bamboo. W23½xD23½xH37¼". Black 802.340.19 11 ADDE chair \$12.50 Stackable. Polypropylene. Powder-coated steel. RA. W15½xD18½xH30¾". White 102.191.78  
12 KAUSTBY chair \$49/ea Stained, clear lacquered pine. RA. Gray-brown 002.457.57 13 TOBIAS chair \$79 Polycarbonate plastic. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W21½xD22½xH32½". Gray 901.853.20 14 NORRNAS chair \$79 Cotton blend fixed cover. Painted birch. RA. W16½xD20½xH37". White/Isunda gray 601.853.07 15 HENRIKSDAL chair \$99 Removable cotton/polyester cover. RA. W21½xD22½xH38¼". Birch/Dansbo Ilac 098.929.68



01

New  
STOCKHOLM table  
\$599



04

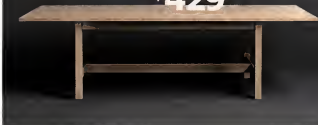


01 New **STOCKHOLM table \$599** The walnut veneer table top and solid walnut legs bring a warm, natural feeling to your room. Seats 6-8. RA. L94½"W35½"H28½". 002.177.02 02 **NORDEN extendable table \$429** Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 8-10; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Solid birch, RA. L94½"W39½"H29½". 202.425.93 03 **GLIVARP extendable table \$299** The table is easy for one person to pull out alone and adjust for 4-5 people, according to need. RA. L49½"W44½"H33". 302.175.26 04 **BJURSTA extendable table \$199** Extendable dining table with two extra leaves seats 4-8. Extra leaf stores under table top. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. L55½"W70½"H66½"W33½"H29½". 301.162.64 05 **MELLTORP table \$55** Melamine table top, a moisture and scratch resistant finish that is easy to clean. Seats 2. RA. L29½"W29½"H29½". 596.499.77 06 **TORSBY table \$199** Tempered glass top. Seats 4. RA. L53½"W33½"H29½". 596.929.37

RA=Requires Assembly

02

NORDEN  
extendable table  
\$429



03



A glass table that is extendable to seat more people when needed. Just pull apart the table top and put the extra leaves in place.

05



06



07

JOKKMOKK table  
and four chairs  
\$149



08



07 **JOKKMOKK table and four chairs \$149** Solid pine. RA. L46½"W29½"H29½". 502.111.04 08 **STORNÄS extendable table \$329** Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. Extra leaf stores under table top. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L57½"W80½"W37½"H29½". 201.840.84 09 **IKEA PS 2012 extendable table \$179** The drop leaves make it easy to adjust the table size for 2-4 people. RA. L29½"W41½"W54½"W31½"H29½". 202.068.06 10 **LIATORP extendable table \$279** Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. Extra leaf stores under table top. Painted solid birch. RA. Ø43¼/L61½"H29½". 802.142.57 11 **INGATORP drop-leaf table \$129** Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L23¼/34¼/46"W30½"H728½". 802.214.27 12 **TRANETORP extendable table \$299** Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. Extra leaf stores under table top. RA. L56½/79½"W35½"H29½". 502.423.13

09



Made of bamboo – a fast-growing, hard and durable material. This table flirts with '50s design, but is produced with the future in mind.

10



11



INGATORP  
drop-leaf table  
\$129

12



Extend the table by pulling out the leaves and locking the extra leaf.

01

## Make your own table

If you can't find a table that suits you, make your own. At IKEA, we have a table bar where you can select the legs you like and combine them with the table top you like. There are several sizes and styles to choose from. Have a look at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) and in the IKEA store to see the entire range of legs and table tops.

02



03



04



**01 TORNIDEN/NIPEN table \$109.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Clear lacquered pine veneer table top. Painted beech legs. RA. L59xW29½xH29½". Pine veneer/white 299.309.07 **02 LINNMON/KRILLE table \$75.99** Lockable casters make the table easy to move and lock in place. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L47½xW23½xH29½". High gloss red/white 390.044.60 **JULES swivel chair \$39.99** 998.845.39 **See page 190. 03 New TORNIDEN/LALLE table \$89.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer table top. Painted beech legs. RA. L47½xW23½xH29½". Black-brown/black 799.309.19 Black-brown/gray 390.023.62 **See page 10. 04 LINNMON/ADILS table \$39.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L59xW29½xH29½". White/pink 790.044.63

RA=Requires Assembly

05



**05 ALEX drawer unit \$119/ea** Casters included. Painted finish. RA. W26½xD18½xH26". White 401.962.41 **06 LENNART drawer unit \$14.99** The casters make it easy to move it around. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W11½xD13½xH22". Dark gray 301.929.55 **07 GALANT drawer unit \$169** GALANT Series has a 10-year limited warranty. See page 315 for more information. Combination lock. Melamine foil finish. RA. W17½xD23½xH21½". White 502.064.28 **08 MICKE desk with printer storage \$79.99** Painted finish. RA. W24xD19½xH29½". White 102.271.83 **09 HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11xD16½xH27½". Red 401.078.72 **10 MALM 2-drawer chest \$49.99** Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W15½xD18½xH21½". White-stained oak 101.786.01 **11 RÅSKOG kitchen cart \$49.99** The cart can be used as an extra work area in the kitchen, as practical storage in the hall or as a different nightstand in your bedroom. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L13½xW17½xH30½". 502.279.73 **12 GRUNDTAL cart \$59.99** Stainless steel and plastic. RA. W18½xD9½xH30½". 601.714.33

06



07



08



09



10



12



11





01



04



**01 New STÄDJAN laptop support \$12.99** Machine washable polyester/cotton cover. Polystyrene top. Imported. W19½×D12½×H2¾". Black 602.405.87  
**02 ISALA laptop table \$199/ea** Open in the back for easy cable management. Painted finish. RA. W31½×D17½×H29½". Blue 302.485.04 **03 MALM desk with pull-out panel \$149** Pull-out panel provides an extra work surface. Painted finish. RA. W59½×D25½×H28¾". White 702.141.92 **04 VITTSJÖ laptop table \$39.99** Tempered glass and steel are durable materials that give an open, airy feel. RA. W39½×D14½×H29½". Black-brown/glass 802.213.52  
**05 LEKSVIK desk \$129** The drawer fits laptops up to 17". Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W31½×D19½×H29½". Black 201.334.00  
**06 New SVARTÅSEN laptop stand \$21.99** Easy to raise or lower the work surface by just turning the knob on the pedestal. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Powder-coated finish. RA. W23½×D19½×H15½×29½". White 402.427.66  
**07 EXPEDIT desk \$50** To be used with EXPEDIT shelving unit, sold separately. Printed finish. RA. W45½×D30½×H29½". Birch effect 201.160.71 ▶ See more laptop solutions in your local IKEA store.

02



03



05



06



07



08

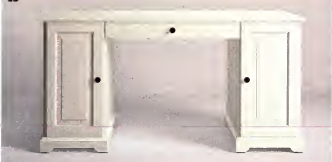


**08 New MICKE desk with integrated storage \$79.99** The storage unit can be mounted to the right or left. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W47½×D19½×H29½". White/pink 802.522.87 **09 HEMNES desk \$279** Adjustable file frame in lower drawer holds letter and legal files. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W61×D25½×H29½". Gray-brown 202.457.23  
**10 GALANT desk \$150** Melamine foil finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. W63×D31½×H23½-35½". White/silver-color 898.602.37

11



13



09



10

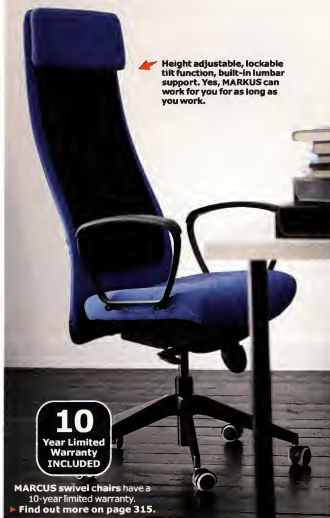


12



**11 BESTÅ BURS desk \$269** Two people can work comfortably at the desk with this long table top. Foil finish. RA. W70½×D15½×H29½". High-gloss black 001.473.56 **12 New VITTSJÖ laptop support \$24.99** Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. RA. W13½×D14½×H25½". Black-brown/glass 002.362.49  
**13 LIATORP desk \$299** Finished on the back. Adjustable shelf in the cabinet. Painted finish. RA. W57½×D25½×H28¾". White 301.036.76  
 RA=Requires Assembly

01



04



05



02



01 MARKUS swivel chair \$169 Tested and approved for office use. 100% wool cover. RA. Seat W20½xD18½xH17½-22½". Blue 201.788.65  
02 JULES swivel chair \$39.99/ea Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Clear lacquered birch veneer seat. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. Seat W17½xD16½xH16½-20½". 998.845.39 03 LILLHÖJDEN swivel chair \$79.99/ea Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Removable, dry-clean cover. Viscose/rayon, linen and polyester cover. Imported. RA. Seat W17½xD17½xH16½-20½". Gray patterned 002.332.45  
04 SNILLE swivel chair \$19.99 Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. W17½xD15½xH15½-20½". Pink 498.166.42 05 MALKOLM swivel chair \$119 Built-in lumbar support. Adjustable tilt tension. Artificial leather cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Seat W20½xD17½xH17½-22½". Beige 901.968.04 ► For information on IKEA Business, see IKEA-USA.com/business

RA=Requires Assembly

03



06



10



07



08



09



06 VOLMAR swivel chair \$219 Height adjustable seat and backrest for maximum support regardless of body length. Tested and approved for office use. Dyed through grain leather cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W16½xD17½xH15½-22½". Black 501.769.59 07 PATRIK swivel chair \$199 Adjustable tilt tension to increase or decrease the resistance to suit your movements and weight. 100% wool cover. RA. Seat W17½xD15½xH16½-20½". Ultuna dark gray 800.681.66  
08 TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$49.99 Sloping seat provides a comfortable sitting position when leaning forward. 100% polyester seat/back. RA. Seat W15½xD16½xH16½-19½". Green 702.179.06 09 GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99 Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Steel/unbleached paper seat/back. Removable seat pad. Imported. RA. Seat W17½xD18½xH16½-20½". Black 902.604.61 10 ALRIK swivel chair \$21.99 Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W15½xD14½xH15½-20½". Red 202.108.94



MICKE desk with integrated storage  
Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Requires  
assembly. W47 1/4" x D19 3/4" x H29 1/2". Black-brown  
402.448.50 Also available: White 202.448.51  
White/pink 802.522.87

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

### Smart features

MICKE desk may be small, but it has lots of smart features. Like cable outlets at the back to keep cables out of sight, four open storage compartments and a drawer where you can store your laptop or keyboard.



### Make room in your bedroom

With the FJELL bed frame, you can make room for your things - even in a small space. That's because there are four large, spacious drawers that you can put your clothes in, as well as your bed linen.

FJELL queen bed frame with storage  
Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately.  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer:  
T Christensen/K Legaard. Requires assembly.  
Black 899.101.00

**\$449**



01



IKEA PS 2012 LED  
pendant lamp  
**\$99**



"LED technology has sparked creativity among designers. The small diodes give us completely new ways to design lamps and lighting that we couldn't do before. At IKEA, we always strive to find better ways to develop lighting. LED not only gives better light, it's also better from a sustainability perspective."

Nicklas Fransson, Product developer

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

02



LEKARYD LED table lamp  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

▶ The top shell can move up and down and swivel to direct the light where you need it.

03



04



JONOSFÄR pendant lamp  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**

05



06



07



01 IKEA PS 2012 LED pendant lamp \$99 Built-in LED light source. Hardwire. Powder-coated steel, Ø18". RA. Blue 102.117.85 Also available: Yellow 502.117.88 Black 102.077.69 02 LEKARYD LED table lamp \$14.99 Built-in LED light source. Keep your coins, jewelry, rubber bands, clips or business cards right where you can find them in the bowl at the base of the lamp. ABS plastic. RA. 06, H13". Red 502.483.53 03 IKEA PS 2012 LED wall lamp \$49.99 Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel/aluminum and polycarbonate. RA. Max L35, W22". Red 702.117.06 04 JONOSFÄR pendant lamp \$14.99/ea This steel and polypropylene plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø15, H9". Green 502.375.66 Black 602.375.61 Red 702.375.70 05 JANSJÖ LED lamp spotlight \$14.99 Built-in LED light source. Painted steel, aluminum and polycarbonate plastic. RA. H16". Blue 802.372.54 06 VÄSTER LED pendant lamp \$89.99 Built-in LED light source. Hardwire. Painted steel and plastic. RA. Ø12, H16". Red 202.087.11 07 GAVIK table lamp \$14.99\* Glass. RA. Ø7, H8". Blue 102.133.17

RA=Requires Assembly





RA=Requires Assembly  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

04



05



06



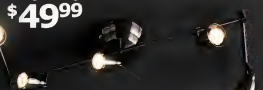
FOTO pendant lamp

\$1499\*

07

BAROMETER 5-spot ceiling track light

\$4999



01 TERTIAL work lamp \$8.99\* Lacquered steel. RA. Shade 07". Silver-color 203.703.83 02 ARÖD work lamp \$39.99\* Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Shade 06, H20 1/4". Gray 601.487.01 03 FORSÅ work lamp \$29.99\* Powder-coated steel. RA. Base 06, H20". Black 801.467.77 04 HEKTAR pendant lamp \$29.99 Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Hardwire. RA. 09, H10 1/4". Black 402.165.31 05 CENTIGRAD LED 5-spot ceiling light \$89.99 Built-in LED light source. Dimmable light. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Hardwire. RA. Silver-color 502.165.02 06 FOTO pendant lamp \$14.99\* Lacquered aluminum. RA. 010". 901.281.79 07 BAROMETER 5-spot ceiling track light \$49.99 Adjustable arms and spotlights. Nickel-plated steel. Hardwire. RA. L52". 202.625.81 08 KVART floor lamp with 3 spotlights \$49.99\* Painted steel. RA. Base 09", H69 1/4". Black 102.260.27 09 HEKTAR floor lamp \$69.99\* Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA. Shade 012, H71". Black 702.165.44 10 LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99\* SAN plastic. Polypropylene shade. RA. Shade 07 1/4". H11 1/2". Black 900.961.02 11 TISDAG LED clamp spotlight \$29.99 Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. Shade 03 3/4". L12 1/4". Gray 102.163.30

10



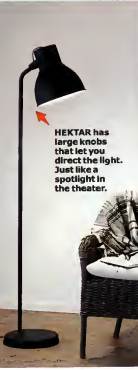
11



08



09



HEKTAR has large knobs that let you direct the light. Just like a spotlight in the theater.

01



A pendant lamp that doesn't have to be ceiling mounted. Just connect to an ordinary outlet.

02



03



04



**01 REGOLIT arc floor lamp \$49.99\*** The length of the arc is adjustable. Steel and rice paper. RA. Shade Ø29" H92 1/4". White/black 601.038.54 **02 VÅTE ceiling lamp \$19.99** Rice paper, steel and plastic. Hardware. RA. Ø15, H8". White 701.760.53 **03 MASKROS pendant lamp \$49.99** Projects decorative patterns on the wall and ceiling. Paper, stainless steel and plastic. Hardware. RA. Ø22". White 701.904.50

RA=Requires Assembly

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

05



06



**HEMMA floor lamp \$14.99\***

07



08



09



11



**VARMLUFT shade \$7.99/ea**

A large lamp that comes in a small package that costs less to transport. VARMLUFT easily folds out and gives a soft, glowing light when in use.

10



**ÅSUNDA LED table lamp \$39.99**

**04 REGOLIT pendant lamp shade \$4.99** Handmade shade. Rice paper. Ø17W. White 701.034.10 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$5\*** PVC and plastic. RA. Cord L15". White 101.758.10 **05 MAGNARP floor lamp \$24.99\*** Nickel-plated steel and rice paper. RA. Shade W13" H57". Natural 302.322.25 **06 DUDERÖ floor lamp \$14.99\*** Steel and paper. RA. Shade Ø15" H54". Silver-color/white 802.135.97 **07 LVRİK table lamp \$39.99\*** Powder-coated steel and aluminum. 100% cotton shade. RA. Ø9, H20". White 002.081.61 **08 NYFORS work lamp \$49.99\*** Adjustable arm and head. Nickel-plated steel and aluminum. Polyester and polyethylene shade. RA. Shade Ø5" H33". 502.626.12 **09 HELG pendant lamp \$39.99** Spreads directed light across your dining or bar table. Clear lacquered rattan and steel. Hardware. RA. Shade Ø15, H11". 502.269.99 **10 ÅSUNDA LED table lamp \$39.99** Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel. Polyester microfibre shade with polyester mesh. RA. Shade Ø15, H26". White 302.435.87 **11 VARMLUFT shade \$7.99/ea** Gives a soft glowing light. Powder-coated steel and paper. RA. L26xH10". Off-white 102.016.11 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$5\*** See #4.



01

New **STOCKHOLM**  
chandelier  
**\$99**



Designer Marcus Arvonen has created a new kind of chandelier that is inspired by water drops on a spiderweb that sparkle in the morning light.

02



03



04



05



06



**01 New STOCKHOLM chandelier \$99** Projects decorative patterns. Nickel-plated steel, stainless steel and plastic. Hardwire. RA, Ø20, H28". 102.286.20  
**02 FUGA 4-spot ceiling spotlight \$49.99** Adjustable spotlights. Hardwire. Chrome-plated steel, glass and plastic. RA, L14xW14xH7". 502.319.51  
**03 LITRER table lamp \$29.99\*** Feldspar porcelain. RA, Ø9, H8". White 702.250.58  
**04 IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$39.99** Hardwire. Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. RA, Ø18, H9". White 501.408.28  
**05 STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$119\*** Reading light and general light can be switched on and off separately. Nickel-plated steel and aluminum. Polyester/cotton shade. RA, Shade Ø28, H58". White 602.488.28  
**06 JANSJÖ LED work lamp \$9.99** Built-in LED light source. Painted steel and aluminum. RA, H24". White 902.142.33  
**07 BÄVE LED 3-spot ceiling track \$49.99** Built-in LED light source. Each spotlight can be adjusted individually. Hardwire. Steel, aluminum and plastic. L31". White 002.381.44  
**08 LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99\*/ea** Polypropylene and SAN plastic. RA, Shade Ø7, H11". White 200.554.21  
**09 KRISTALLER 3-armed chandelier \$39.99** Adjustable height. Tin-plated steel and glass. Hardwire. RA, Ø13, H68". Silver-color/glass 200.894.64

07



\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

## We love this lamp

It's one of our best designs. We love its shape and soft glow. We love the fact that when you turn the base upside down it fits completely into the shade, which then becomes its packaging for economical shipping.

08



LAMPAN table lamp  
**\$4.99/ea\***

09



10



11



IKEA 365+ UTKIK  
ceiling lamp  
**\$49.99**

12



**10 TISDAG LED floor lamp \$99** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Built-in LED light source. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. RA, Base Ø9½, H22". White 702.092.42  
**11 IKEA 365+ UTKIK ceiling lamp \$49.99** Diffused light produces decorative patterns on the ceiling. Polycarbonate plastic, polypropylene and aluminum. Hardwire. RA, Ø9". White 101.617.47  
**12 KROBY work lamp \$19.99\*** Mouth blown glass shade. Steel and glass. RA, Shade Ø9, H19". Nickel-plated 200.894.35

**Designer  
Nike Karlsson**

"RÄSKOG was inspired by industrial carts, like the ones you used to find in factories. I like the fact that it's almost like a tool in its own right. It's a real do-everything cart that you can wheel around your home."

**RÄSKOG kitchen cart** Powder-coated steel.  
Designer: Nike Karlsson. Requires assembly.  
L13¾×W17¼×H30¾". Turquoise. #12.165.36

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



**GRANÄS table and two chairs** Steel and tempered glass. Designer: Tord Björklund.  
Requires assembly. Table: L28¾×W28¾×H29½".  
Chair: W16¼×D19¼×H33¾". Black 801.571.29

**\$99<sup>99</sup>**



**Happier  
meals**

One table and two chairs. You can get it home today. That's fast food in the home furnishing business, only it will last for decades. The table top in tempered glass is easy to clean, and there's a practical shelf underneath.



## BESTÅ – big possibilities

BESTÅ is a modular storage system that can solve most of your storage needs. See lots of combinations and expressions in your IKEA store. Or personalize your own BESTÅ combination with the BESTÅ planning tool at [IKEA-USA.com/BESTÅplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/BESTÅplanner)



02

BESTÅ storage  
combination

**\$450**

01 BESTÅ storage combination \$745 Foil finish and pine veneer. RA. W118½"×D15½"×H100½". White/pine 02 BESTÅ storage combination \$450 Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 132 lbs. Max TV space W47"×H35". RA. W94½"×D15½"×H75½". Black-brown 03 BESTÅ storage combination \$305 Foil finish. RA. W70½"×D15½"×H25½". Wall cabinet W23½"×D15½"×H25½". Black-brown/gray-turquoise

03

Create your own  
expression of BESTÅ  
by combining  
different doors.

04



05

BESTÅ storage  
combination

**\$360**



04 BESTÅ workstation \$544 Foil finish. RA. W70½"×D15½"/23½"×H79½". White/high-gloss white 05 BESTÅ storage combination \$360 Foil finish, aluminum and tempered glass. RA. W94½"×D7½"/15½"×H70½". White/orange

RA=Requires Assembly

01

Simply hide the cables by leading them between shelves and out the cable outlets underneath.



New STOCKHOLM TV unit  
\$349

04



01 New STOCKHOLM TV unit \$349 Clear lacquered walnut veneer and stained solid ash legs. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W63xD15½xH19½". Walnut veneer 602.397.15 02 LIATORP TV unit \$299 Painted and foil finish. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W57½xD19½xH17¾". White 801.166.00 03 BYÅS TV unit \$119 Painted and foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W63xD16½xH17¾". High gloss white 802.277.97 04 LACK TV unit \$49.99 Clear lacquered printed finish. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W58½xD21½xH13¾". Birch effect 401.053.40 05 EXPEDIT TV storage unit \$149 Melamine foil and painted finish. Max load 55 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 55". RA. W72½xD15½xH58½". White 702.181.09 Shown with Insert with door \$20 Painted and foil finish. RA. W13xD14½xH13". High gloss red 101.982.08 06 VITTSJÖ TV unit \$39 Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Max load 88 lbs. RA. W39½xD15½xH13". Black-brown/glass 902.175.66 07 BESTÅ TV storage combination \$775 Aluminum, tempered glass and foil finish. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W94½xD15½xH15½". High gloss white/glass/black-brown

02



03



BYÅS TV unit  
\$119

05



EXPEDIT TV storage unit  
and insert with door  
\$169

06



08 IKEA PS cabinet \$99 Lockable doors. Powder-coated steel. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W46½xD15½xH24¼". Red 801.001.90 09 HEMNES TV storage combination \$409 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Max flat screen TV size 50". Max load 110 lbs. RA. W87½xD19½xH77½". White stain 290.018.72 10 IKEA PS 2012 TV unit \$179 The doors fold open. Painted and foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. W59xD18½xH16½". Yellow 102.105.35

RA=Requires Assembly

08



IKEA PS cabinet  
\$99

10



07

Create your own look by adding a fabric or picture to the door.



BESTÅ TV storage  
combination  
\$775

09





01



**01 New STOCKHOLM sideboard \$429** Adjustable shelf and two drawers inside. Clear lacquered walnut veneer and solid wood. RA. W63xD15½xH31¾". 402.397.21 **02 BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$240** Foli finish. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W47¼xD15½xH79½". White/orange 090.044.09 **03 New STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet \$399** Painted finish. Tempered glass. Stained, clear lacquered solid ash. RA. W35¼xD15½xH70¾". Yellow 102.397.32 **04 DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$64.99** Foli finish. Powder-coated steel. Tempered glass. RA. W16¼xD14½xH64¼". Black-brown 101.192.06 **05 BILLY bookcase \$59.99** Adjustable shelves. Foli finish. RA. W31¼xD11xH79½". White 836.882.10 **06 EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99** Foli and painted finish. RA. W31¼xD15½xH31¾". Birch effect 801.352.98 **07 IKEA PS 2012 glass-door cabinet \$429** Shelves in different depths and widths. Painted finish. Tempered glass. RA. W28¼xD16½xH78¼". White 702.084.45 **08 IVAR two-section shelf unit \$237** Untreated solid pine can be painted or stained. RA. W68½xD11½xH70¾". 098.963.77

02



03



The glass-door cabinet is ready for integrated lighting, so you can put your finest things in the spotlight.

04



DETOLF  
glass-door cabinet  
\$64.99

05



BILLY bookcase  
\$59.99

06



09



07



10



Store books in the shallow shelves and other items you want protected from dust in the deeper shelves behind glass doors.

08



Untreated pine - beautiful as it is but can also be painted or stained.

IVAR two-section  
shelf unit  
\$237

**09 LACK wall shelf \$16.99/ea** Painted finish. RA. L43¼xD10¼". High gloss red 501.937.32 **10 BILLY bookcase combination with doors \$300** Foli finish. Tempered glass. RA. W49¼xD11½xH79½". White 198.982.91 **11 New STOCKHOLM 2-drawer cabinet \$329** Push openers give cabinet a streamlined look with no handles or knobs needed. RA. W35¼xD15½xH42¼". Green 302.397.26

RA=Requires Assembly

11



New STOCKHOLM  
2-drawer cabinet  
\$329



**01 ISALA cabinet \$179** Two adjustable shelves. Painted finish. Designer: J. Åschoff/H. Bröglund. RA. W29½"xD17½"xH51½". White 002.485.62  
**02 New HEMNES cabinet with panel and glass door \$200** Four adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Max load 33 lbs/shelf. RA. W19¼"xD14½"xH77½". Black-brown 902.271.17 **03 BORGSJÖ storage combination with glass doors \$340** Two adjustable shelves. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W118½"xD16½"xH36½". Brown 490.059.25



**VITTSJÖ storage combination \$110**



**BORGSJÖ storage combination with glass doors \$340**



**New FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$179**

"**FABRIKÖR** is inspired by industrial furniture from the early 20th century, like medical cabinets. It's robust and breathes quality, and the soft, rounded corners also make it beautiful."  
 Nike Karlsson, designer



**HEMNES bookcase \$149**

**04 New FABRIKÖR glass-door cabinet \$179** Adjustable shelves. Powder-coated steel. Tempered glass. Max load 22 lbs/shelf. RA. W22½"xD18½"xH59". Dark gray 002.422.78 **05 VITTSJÖ storage combination \$110** Top and bottom panels have one black-brown and one black side for variation. Powder-coated steel, foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W59½"xD14½"xH68½". Black-brown 590.026.58 **06 LIATORP bookcase \$410/ea** Painted and foil finish. RA. W37½"xD14½"xH84½". White 998.424.36 **07 STORNÄS buffet \$399** Adjustable shelf. Tinted, clear lacquered solid pine. Max load 44 lbs/shelf. RA. W50½"xD18½"xH35½". Gray-brown 701.557.53 **08 HEMNES series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W35½"xD14½"xH77½". Gray-brown 902.271.19 **09 New OLOFSTORP wall cabinet \$199** Three adjustable shelves. One high edge shelf to display plates. Stained solid pine. Max load 35 lbs/shelf. RA. W29½"xD7½"xH39½". Black 502.198.45

RA=Requires Assembly



**01** 


**02** 

**03** 

**04** 

**05** 

**New STOCKHOLM 4-drawer chest \$399**

**06** 

**07** 

**08** 

**01 NYVOLL 6-drawer dresser \$299** Drawers with integrated dampers close gently. Foil finish. RA. W57½xD19½xH31½". Light gray/white 602.302.44

**02 BIRKELAND 6-drawer dresser \$299** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Painted finish. RA. W63xD20½xH35¾". White 101.805.24

**03 HENNES 3-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W42½xD19½xH37¾". Red 602.426.33

**04 HENNES 6-drawer chest \$249** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W42½xD19½xH51½". Gray-brown 002.392.71

**05 New STOCKHOLM 4-drawer chest \$399** The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each piece of furniture a unique character. RA. W19½xD15½xH41½". Walnut veneer 702.450.23

**06 MALM 6-drawer chest \$149** Painted and clear-lacquered oak veneer. RA. W31½xD18½xH48¾". White stained oak veneer 601.786.13

**07 SELJE nightstand \$29.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W13½xD14½xH21¾". Blue 902.432.76

**08 MANDAL 4-drawer chest \$229** RA. W31½xD18½xH40½". White/birch 401.763.18

**09 VETTRE nightstand \$49.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W18½xD18½xH26¾". Turquoise 002.226.26

**Charge your phone or tablet inside this nightstand. VETTRE is prepared for cords.**

**Untreated solid wood. Can be lacquered, stained or painted any way you like.**

**10 RAST 3-drawer chest \$34.99**

**11 MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99**

**Soft-closing drawers are great for getting ready in the morning without waking your partner.**

**12** 

**13** 

**14** 

**10 RAST 3-drawer chest \$34.99** Untreated solid pine. RA. W24½xD11½xH27½". 753.057.09

**11 MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99** SKUBB boxes (sold separately) fit inside to keep drawers organized. Painted finish. RA. W31½xD18½xH30¾". White 402.145.51

**12 SVEIO 5-drawers chest \$249** Smooth running, self-closing drawers with pull-out stops. Painted finish. Designer: Söga Helms. RA. W30¾xD18¾xH52¾". White 702.196.94

**13 FJELL 4-drawer chest \$299** In the drawer is a removable insert where you can put all your small things. Solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W37¾xD19½xH35¾". 402.226.26

**14 BRIMNES 4-drawer dresser \$129** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W30¾xD16½xH48¾". White 502.180.25

RA=Requires Assembly

## Personalize your wardrobe

PAX is a wardrobe system that comes in many different sizes, has several door styles and plenty of specialized interior organizers. This means that you can find a wardrobe that fits your space, your wallet, your clothes and your style at home, of course.

See many more PAX combinations and plan your own wardrobe with the PAX planner tool at [IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner).



PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on page 313.

02



### 01 Interior organizers included in pictures 06 and 07:

One KOMPLEMENT clothes rail 39 1/4", one KOMPLEMENT clothes rail 19 1/2", one KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger 39 1/4" x 22 1/2", five KOMPLEMENT drawers 19 1/2" x 22 1/2", one 2-pack PAX shelves 39 1/4" x 22 1/2", and three 2-packs PAX shelves 19 1/2" x 22 1/2". RA. Other organizing accessories sold separately.

### 02 SKUBB box with compartments \$7.99

Keeps socks, belts, jewelry, etc. organized in your chest of drawers or wardrobe. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA. W17 1/4" x D13 1/2" x H4 1/4". White 101.855.93

### 03 KOMPLEMENT pull-out pants hanger \$25

Slide protection keeps clothing in place. Powder-coated steel. RA. W39 1/4" x D22 1/2". Beige 901.067.85

03



04



### 04 KOMPLEMENT drawer \$30/ea

Painted finish. RA. W19 1/2" x D22 1/2" x H6 1/2". White 202.145.85

### 05 BAGIS clothes hangers 994/4pk

Polypropylene. Designer: Anna Elverlund. W16 1/2" x H9". White 701.970.84

### 06 PAX/HASVIK wardrobe with interior organizers \$809

Sliding doors require less space when open than hinged doors. Min. ceiling height required: 95 1/4". Foil and painted finish. RA. W78 1/2" x D26 x H93 1/4". White/red 799.318.29

### 07 PAX/BERGSFJORD wardrobe with interior organizers \$989

Sliding doors require less space when open than hinged doors. Min. ceiling height required: 95 1/4". Foil and painted finish. RA. W78 1/2" x D26 x H93 1/4". White 990.019.96

RA=Requires Assembly

06



Doors and frames

**\$549**

Interiors

**\$260**

Total price:

**\$809**

07



Doors and frames

**\$729**

Interiors

**\$260**

Total price:

**\$989**





Customize the inside of your wardrobe with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers.

01



**01 KOMPLEMENT multi-use hanger \$7.99** Takes up as little space as a hanger but can store 28 different accessories. 100% polypropylene and steel. RA, W17xH33 1/2". White 701.089.12

**Interior organizers included in pictures 02 and 03:**

One KOMPLEMENT clothes rail 39 1/4", one KOMPLEMENT wire basket 39 1/4"x22 1/4", six KOMPLEMENT wire baskets 19 1/4"x22 1/4", one 2-pack PAX shelves 39 1/4"x22 1/4" and four 2-packs PAX shelves 19 1/4"x22 1/4". Other organizing accessories sold separately.

**02 PAX/HASVIK wardrobe with interior organizers \$704**

Foil and painted finish, RA, W78 1/4"xD25 1/4"xH93 1/4". White/white stained oak effect 190.020.56

**03 PAX/ILSENG wardrobe with interior organizers \$904**

Foil and painted finish, RA, W78 1/4"xD25 1/4"xH93 1/4". White stained oak 890.020.48

► For picking with delivery service, see p. 313.

02

Doors and frames

\$529

Interiors

\$175

Total wardrobe price:

\$704

03

Doors and frames

\$729

Interiors

\$175

Total wardrobe price:

\$904

04



SKUBB shoe boxes  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/4pk

**04 SKUBB shoe boxes \$7.99/4pk** Transparent mesh window lets you see what shoes are inside. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA, W8 1/4"D13 3/4"xH6 1/4". White 901.863.91

**Interior organizers included in picture 05 and 06:**

One KOMPLEMENT interior chest of drawers 39 1/4"x22 1/4" (must be completed with handles or knobs, sold separately), one KOMPLEMENT add-on clothes rail 21 1/4"-30 1/4", two KOMPLEMENT clothes rails 39 1/4" and two 2-packs PAX shelves 39 1/4"x22 1/4". Other organizing accessories sold separately.

**05 PAX/AULI wardrobe with interior organizers \$774**

Foil finish and glass, RA, W78 1/4"xD25 1/4"xH92 3/4". Black-brown 490.020.93

**06 PAX/ILSENG wardrobe with interior organizers \$874**

Sliding doors require less space when open than hinged doors. Foil and painted finish, RA, W78 1/4"xD25 1/4"xH92 3/4". Black-brown 290.020.94

RA=Requires Assembly



05

Doors and frames

\$549

Interiors

\$225

Total price:

\$774

► Sliding doors with mirrors are a good idea in small, narrow spaces. They take no extra room to open, and the mirrors make the room look bigger.

06

Doors and frames

\$649

Interiors

\$225

Total price:

\$874

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.



Customize the inside of your wardrobe with KOMPLEMENT interior organizers.

01

SKUBB boxes  
\$14<sup>99</sup>/3pk

#### 01 SKUBB boxes \$14.99/3pk

Sized for PAX wardrobe frame depth 13 1/4". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA. W12 1/4 x D13 1/4 x H13". Black 402.105.34

#### Interior organizers included in pictures 02 and 03:

One KOMPLEMENT clothes rail 39 1/4", three 4-packs KOMPLEMENT standard hinges, one KOMPLEMENT wire basket 39 1/4 x 22 1/2", six KOMPLEMENT wire baskets 19 1/4 x 22 1/2", one 2-pack PAX shelves 39 1/4 x 22 1/2" and two 2-packs PAX shelves 19 1/4 x 22 1/2". Knobs, handles and other organizing accessories sold separately.

#### 02 PAX/BALLSTAD wardrobe with interior organizers \$454

Foil finish. RA. W59 x D23 1/2 x H93 1/4". White 590.021.15

#### 03 PAX/OKSVOLL/VIKEDAL wardrobe with interior organizers \$565

Glass, foil finish and tinted, clear lacquered pine veneer. RA. W59 x D23 1/2 x H93 1/4". White/pine 390.021.21

02

Doors and frames

\$279

Interiors

\$175

Total price:

\$454

03

Doors and frames

\$390

Interiors

\$175

Total price:

\$565

A mirror door doesn't only combine two functions in one, it also makes a small space feel larger.

04



#### 04 KOMPLEMENT pull-out clothes rail \$5

Fits 13 1/4" deep PAX frame. Powder-coated steel. Max load 26 lbs. Beige 701.411.53

#### Interior organizers included in pictures 05 and 06

One KOMPLEMENT pull-out clothes rail 13 1/4", three KOMPLEMENT wire baskets 19 1/4 x 13 1/4" and four 2-packs PAX shelves 19 1/4 x 13 1/4". Knobs, handles and other organizing accessories sold separately.

#### 05 PAX/RISDAL corner wardrobe with interior organizers \$660

13 1/4" deep frame is ideal for small spaces. Min. ceiling height required: 95 1/4". Foil and painted finish. RA. W48 1/4 x D14 1/4 x H93 1/4". White/yellow 090.021.27

#### 06 PAX/BIRKELAND corner wardrobe with interior organizers \$709

Min. ceiling height required: 95 1/4". Painted finish, glass and foil finish. RA. W48 1/4 x D14 1/4 x H93 1/4". White/frosted glass 790.021.38

RA=Requires Assembly



05

Doors and frames

\$600

Interiors

\$60

Total price:

\$660

06

Doors and frames

\$649

Interiors

\$60

Total price:

\$709

**10**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on page 315.



01



- 01 HEMNES sliding door wardrobe \$349** One clothes rail, one stationary and one adjustable shelf included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W47½"xD23½"xH77½". Red 402.514.78
- 02 DOMBÅS wardrobe \$129** Handles, five shelves and one clothes rail included. Foil finish. RA. W55"xD20½"xH71¼". White 502.701.36
- 03 KNAPPER floor mirror \$69.99** Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: N Cortolezzis/D Wahl. RA. W18½"xH63"xD20½". White 002.173.87
- 04 HEMNES 3-door wardrobe \$399** Four adjustable shelves and two clothes rails included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W59"xD22½"xH77½". Gray-brown 402.080.22
- 05 ALGOT storage system \$122** You can place ALGOT anywhere in your home. Powder-coated steel and full finish. Designer: Frensis Cayouette. RA. W52"xD15½"xH77½". White 299.063.42

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

02



04



05



03



06



07



08



- 06 New BRUSALI 3-door wardrobe \$249** A mirror door saves space, no need to take up space with a separate mirror. Three adjustable shelves and two clothes rails included. Foil finish and glass. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W51½"xD22½"xH74¼". Brown 402.501.67
- 07 FJELL 2-door wardrobe \$449** Two clothes rails, two hooks and one rail for accessories included. Solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W43½"xD25½"xH81½". 602.226.30
- 08 STOLMEN storage unit \$420** Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. Steel, powder-coated aluminum and painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W74½"xD19½"xH82½"x259½". White 190.022.78
- 09 STUVA storage combination \$179** Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W23½"xD19½"xH75½". White/green 899.327.48
- 10 BREIM wardrobe \$29.99/ea** Easy-care removable and washable 100% polyester cover. Powder-coated steel. Imported. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W31½"xD21½"xH70½". White 302.464.68

09



10



01



Combine **BILLY** bookcase with glass shelves and glass doors to protect and display your finest shoes.

**BILLY bookcase combination**  
**\$270**

**01 BILLY bookcase combination \$270** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and tempered glass. RA. W31½xD11½xH79½". Black-brown 290.047.81

**02 MULIG clothes rack \$9.99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Max load 44 lbs. RA. W39xD18½xH59½". White 601.794.34

**03 PAX/OKSVOLL wardrobe with interior organizers \$240** 13½" deep frame is ideal for small spaces. Knobs and handles sold separately. Foil finish and tinted, clear lacquered pine veneer. RA. W19½xD14½xH93½". White/pine 790.052.69

**04 BISSA shoe cabinet \$24.99** It's easy to adjust the height in the two compartments to suit different types of shoes by just moving or removing the dividers. Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. Foil finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W19½xD11½xH36½". White 502.427.37

► See more shoe storage in the IKEA store.

RA=Requires Assembly

02



**MULIG clothes rack**  
**\$9.99**

03



A wardrobe doesn't necessarily need interior clothing. Here's a large shoe cabinet made with a PAX 13½" deep frame and shoe shelves.

04



**BISSA shoe cabinet**  
**\$24.99**

05



**LUSTIFIK hat/shoe rack**  
**\$5.99**

06

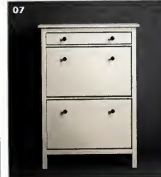


**05 LUSTIFIK hat/shoe rack \$5.99** Can be used either as a hat rack or shoe rack. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Steel and plastic. RA. W23½xD9½xH11½". Silver-color/black 601.526.65 **06 TJUSTIS bench with shoe storage \$59.99** Holds a minimum of 8 pairs of shoes. Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. RA. W42½xD13½xH19½". White 701.527.02

**07 HEHNES shoe cabinet \$129** Double rows in each compartment allows room for more shoes. Holds a minimum of 12 pairs of shoes. Painted finish. RA. W35xD11½xH50". White 201.695.59

**08 GREVBACK shoe cabinet \$79.99** Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Foil finish. RA. W19½xD9xH53½". Antique 701.526.60 **09 SKUBB shoe boxes \$7.99/4pk** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA. W8½xD13½xH6½". White 901.863.91 **10 IKEA PS 2012 bench with shoe storage \$44.99/ea** Stack several benches or place side by side. Painted solid pine. RA. W20½xD13xH25½". Blue 002.067.46 Black 802.067.47 Also available in Red 702.067.43

07



08



09



**SKUBB shoe boxes**  
**\$7.99/4pk**

SKUBB boxes open in the front instead of the top. Store your shoes in piles and get them out without pulling out the box.

10



"Each is both a shoe shelf and a bench. Adapt it to life with small children or life as a retiree by using one or several together."  
Francis Cayouette, designer



## All materials are beautiful

When a product is designed with sustainability as a natural part from the beginning, you can choose the product you like, knowing it's a good choice from an environmental perspective.



**01 SNIKA boxes with lids \$18.99/set of 3** Includes: two small boxes (8½×5¼×4¼") and one large box (13¼×10×6¼"). Powder-coated steel. White 302.454.64  
**02-04 KVIITRA box with lid** Painted, laminated cardboard and paper. RA. 02 Box with lid \$5.99/ea 7¼×7¼×7¼". Flower/red 802.400.96 **03 Box with lid \$8.99** W9¼×D9¼×H9¼". Red 102.452.38 **04 Box with lid \$8.99** W12¼×D9¼×H7¼". Black 602.400.97 **05 FÖRHÖJA boxes \$14.99/set of 4** Keep your pens, scissors and brushes organized and easy to find by using the accompanying dividers to separate them in the small boxes. Clear, lacquered solid birch. RA. Includes: two boxes (5×4¼×4¼"), one box (10×5×4¼") and one lid/tray (10×5×1"). 702.256.85 **06 KVIITRA box with lid \$3.99** Painted, laminated cardboard and paper. RA. 6×6×6". Orange/brown 002.400.95 **07 KVARNVIK boxes \$16.99/set of 3** Laminated cardboard and paper. Includes: one box (10½×11½×7"), one box (10½×11½×7") and one box (10½×11½×7"). White 002.566.75

RA=Requires Assembly

08



80% recycled, laminated cardboard and polyester.

09



Made of sea grass.

10



100% recycled corrugated cardboard.

11



KASTANJENÖT bowl  
\$9.99

Made of water hyacinth and rattan.

12



Made of banana fibers.

13



Made of solid poplar and solid pine.

14



Made of 80% recycled paper.

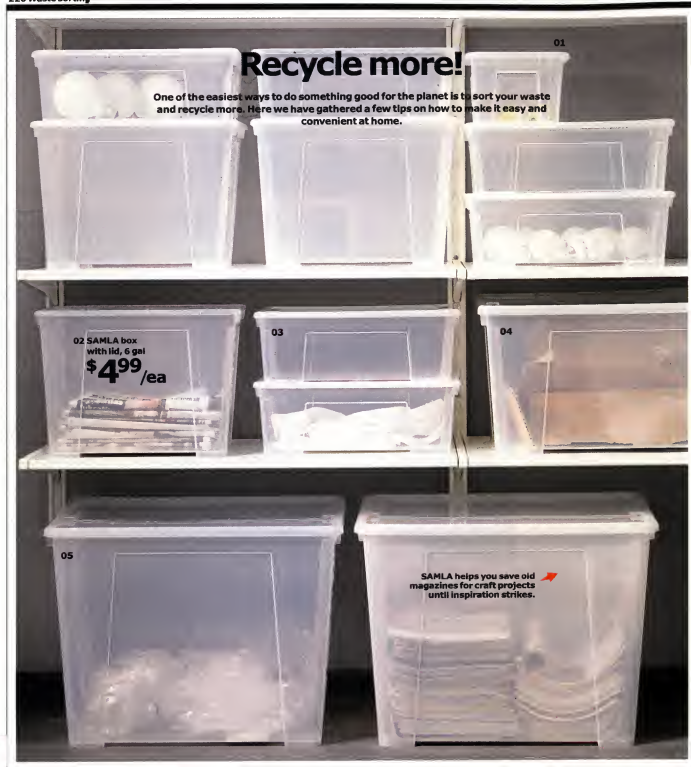
KASSETT boxes with lids  
\$4.99/2pk

15



Made of coconut palm leaf.

**08 PALLRA boxes with lids \$14.99/set of 4** Laminated cardboard, polyester and paper. Includes: two small boxes (4×4×4"), one medium box (8×4×4") and one large box (8½×8½×4¼"). Dark yellow 802.418.02 **09 KNIPSA basket \$16.99** Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT shelving unit. Powder-coated steel and sea grass. W12½×D13×H12½". 201.105.40 **10 PINGLA boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk** Reinforced bottom to hold heavier items. Clear lacquered corrugated cardboard. RA. W11×D14½×H7". Black 802.530.55 **11 KASTANJENÖT bowl \$9.99** Powder-coated steel, lacquered hyacinth and rattan. Ø14½", H6". 202.418.19 **12 PJÄS basket \$14.99** Folds flat. Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered banana fibers. W12½×D13×H12½". 901.094.92 **13 KNARRA basket \$8.99** Handmade. Stained and clear lacquered solid poplar and pine. W15×D11½×H6¼". Black-brown 902.433.15 **14 KASSETT boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk** Painted and clear lacquered paper and nickel-plated steel. RA. W8½×D10½×H6". Black 302.242.87 **15 KOTTEBO basket \$16.99** Handmade. Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT shelving unit. Clear lacquered cardboard and palm leaf. 12½×D13½×H12½". 001.094.77



## Recycle more!

One of the easiest ways to do something good for the planet is to sort your waste and recycle more. Here we have gathered a few tips on how to make it easy and convenient at home.

**01** Box with lid \$1.99 1 gal. W11x10 7/8xH5 1/2". 498.716.76

**02** SAMLA box with lid, 6 gal \$4.99/ea

**03** Box with lid \$2.99/ea 3 gal. W15 1/4x11xH11". 798.508.75

**04** Box with lid \$6.99/ea 12 gal. W22 1/2x15 1/4xH11". 098.508.74

**05** Box with lid \$7.99/ea 17 gal. W22 1/2x15 1/4xH16 1/2". 998.985.36

**06** DIMPA recycling bags \$5.99/set of 4

**07** PLUGGIS box with lid \$9.99 This box is suitable for storing your newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W14 1/4x11 1/2xH7". White 802.346.94

**08** SORTERA recycling bin with lid, 10 gal \$9.99

**09** BOHOLMEN washing and rinsing basket \$14.99 The rinsing basket has holes in the bottom making it easy to rinse vegetables, for example. PES plastic. 18 1/8xW7 1/2xH7 1/2". White 602.085.25

**05** SAMLA helps you save old magazines for craft projects until inspiration strikes.



**06** DIMPA recycling bags \$5.99/set of 4

**07** PLUGGIS box with lid \$9.99 This box is suitable for storing your newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W14 1/4x11 1/2xH7". White 802.346.94

**08** SORTERA recycling bin with lid, 10 gal \$9.99

**09** BOHOLMEN washing and rinsing basket \$14.99 The rinsing basket has holes in the bottom making it easy to rinse vegetables, for example. PES plastic. 18 1/8xW7 1/2xH7 1/2". White 602.085.25

**05** SAMLA series Recommended for indoor use only. Polypropylene. Clear **01** Box with lid \$1.99 1 gal. W11x10 7/8xH5 1/2". 498.716.76 **02** Box with lid \$4.99/ea 6 gal. W15 1/4x11xH11". 798.508.75 **03** Box with lid \$2.99/ea 3 gal. W15 1/4x11xH5 1/2". 398.856.45 **04** Box with lid \$6.99/ea 12 gal. W22 1/2x15 1/4xH11". 098.508.74 **05** Box with lid \$7.99/ea 17 gal. W22 1/2x15 1/4xH16 1/2". 998.985.36 **06** DIMPA recycling bags \$5.99/set of 4 Suitable for recycling of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. 100% polypropylene. Sizes: 1 pc 11x7x10" (3 gal), 1 pc 15x11x10" (7 gal), and 2 pcs 11x11x17" (8 gal). White 101.801.33 **07** PLUGGIS box with lid \$9.99 This box is suitable for storing your newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W14 1/4x11 1/2xH7". White 802.346.94

**08** SORTERA recycling bin with lid \$9.99 You can easily access the contents of a bin, even when stacked, because it has a folding lid. Polypropylene. 10 gal. W15 1/4x11xH11". White 102.558.97 Recycling bin with lid \$12.99 16 gal. W15 1/4x12 1/2xH17 1/2". White 702.558.99 **09** BOHOLMEN washing and rinsing basket \$14.99 The rinsing basket has holes in the bottom making it easy to rinse vegetables, for example. PES plastic. 18 1/8xW7 1/2xH7 1/2". White 602.085.25



01

KNODD bin with lid  
\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea

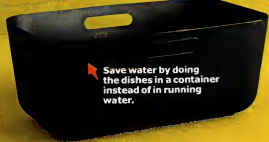


**01 KNODD bin with lid \$14.99/ea** Suitable for use in any room, even bathrooms and laundry rooms. Powder-coated and galvanized steel. RA. 4 gal. 01.31% H12 1/2". Assorted colors 902.189.24 **02 DIMPA storage bag \$3.99** Protects contents against moisture and dirt. 100% polypropylene. L25 1/4"xD8 1/4"xH25 1/4". Clear 100.567.70 **03 FRAKTA shopping bags** Easy to clean; just rinse with water and let dry. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. **Shopping bag, medium 59¢/ea** Max load 55 lbs. 10 gal. L17 1/4"xD7 1/4"xH17 1/4". Blue 901.619.46 **Shopping bag, large 59¢/ea** Max load 55 lbs. 19 gal. L21 1/4"xD14 1/4"xH13 1/4". Blue 172.283.40 **04 BOHOLMEN rinsing tub \$9.99** Makes washing-up easier if you have one single sink bowl. Fits in the bowl of all sinks in the BOHOLMEN series. Polyethylene. Designer: M Arvonen/J Karlsson. L15 1/4"xW9 1/4"xH6 1/4". Black 502.025.38 **05 RATIONELL waste sorting for cabinets \$54.99/5pcs** Five bins shown. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W31 1/2". White 198.707.39

RA=Requires Assembly

04

Save water by doing the dishes in a container instead of in running water.



02

DIMPA  
storage bag  
\$3<sup>99</sup>



03

Store your paper recycling in a bag. When it's full, grab it, go, recycle. Easy.



FRAKTA shopping  
bag, large  
59¢/ea

05 RATIONELL waste  
sorting for cabinets  
\$54<sup>99</sup>/5pcs

Turn the inside of your kitchen cabinet or drawer into a recycling station. RATIONELL bins come in different sizes that you can combine to make it easy to sort food, glass, plastic, metal, paper and more for recycling.



"I work with a project where we look into how to prolong the lifespan of materials used in IKEA products by defining material cycles. We explore existing and new recycling technologies, and we grow our understanding of how we want to manage material flows over time, among others, through reverse logistics."

Stephan Paetzelt, Resource Chain Project

## Designing the price too

Everyone should be able to afford to have a beautiful and practical home and still have money left over for other things in life. BRIMNES 3-drawer chest is one example of how good function and quality with a low price can be designed.



**BRIMNES 3-drawer chest \$99**  
Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer:  
K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Requires assembly.  
W30 1/2 x D16 1/2 x H37 1/2". Black 802.383.38  
Also available: \$99 White 802.180.24  
\$109 Red 502.261.29

**\$99**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**HEMNES shelving unit \$99**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer:  
T Christensen/K Legaard. Requires as-  
sembly. W16 1/2 x D14 1/2 x H67 3/4". Black-brown  
502.176.53 Also available: Blue 902.473.04  
White 302.176.54  
last year's price \$150

**\$99**



## Furnish the bathroom

HEMNES bathroom furniture helps you keep your bathroom clutter-free, even if it's small. The series includes sink cabinets, wall cabinets and a high cabinet. And this shelving unit, of course, which offers an easy overview and keeps things within reach.





**01 New SÄNGFÄL twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Cotton is soft and feels nice against your child's skin. Duvet cover with a different pattern on each side. Pillowcase has same pattern on both sides. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Pink 802.345.33 **02 TORVA GRÖNSAK twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Designer: Charlotte Ramel. Multicolor 101.948.75 **03 New DRÅKDJUR twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Duvet cover with a different pattern on each side. Pillowcase has same pattern on both sides. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Blue 302.345.21 **04 VÄDRING UGGLA twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Owls, stars and colors create a bedtime atmosphere to accompany your child on a good night's sleep. Designer: Ann-Cathrine Sigrid Ståhlberg. Dark blue 402.198.60

All duvet cover sets shown include twin duvet cover and one pillowcase, are made of 100% cotton and are imported. ▶ See more in the IKEA store.



**05 SKÖJIG wall lamp \$19.99** Clear lacquered, galvanized steel and plastic. RA. 06, H12". White 501.429.93 **06 SNÖJIG wall lamp \$19.99** Painted and powder-coated steel. RA. 05, W6". Light pink 801.725.92 **07 KRITTER junior bed frame \$89\*** Guard rail included. Painted finish. RA. W29½"xL65"xH26½". White 598.516.06 **08 TROGEN extendable twin bed frame \$199\*** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W42¼"xL50¼"-78"xH31½". Green 999.318.71 **09 New KURA reversible twin bed frame \$199** Slatted bed base included. Turn bed upside down to convert from a low to a loft bed. Recommended age for a loft bed is 6 years or older. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. RA. W41¾"xL78½"xH45½". White 802.538.14 **10 MINNEN extendable twin bed frame \$149\*** Solid pine. Powder-coated steel. RA. W40¼"xL49¼"-76"xH36¼". Black-brown 398.279.62 **11 GULLIVER junior bed frame \$149\*** Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W29½"xL65"xH22½". 998.874.44

RA=Requies Assembly. \*Mattresses for beds shown are sold separately.

\*Slatted bed base included in price, but packaged separately.

01

TROGEN wardrobe  
\$229

02

IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging  
storage with six compartments  
\$4.99/ea

03

TROFAST boxes let me  
bring my toys with me.  
And clean up too.

01 TROGEN wardrobe \$229 Flexible and easy to adapt to suit your needs. The shelves and clothes rails are adjustable and you can remove the lower rail completely to hang full-length clothes. RA. W35xD19½xH73½". Green 402.249.65 02 IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99/ea Trying to hit targets helps develop a child's ability to estimate distances and coordinate movements. 100% polyester. RA. Ø11, L66". Pink 400.961.66 Turquoise 900.961.64 03 TROFAST storage combination \$73.99 Playful and sturdy storage combination. Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen, RA. W39½xD17½xH37". White/red 998.474.10 04 SUNDVIK series Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. White Children's desk \$59.99 L22½xW17½xH21½". 402.017.37 Children's chair \$19.99 W11xD11½xH21½". 601.963.58 05 STUVA storage combination with drawers \$99 Low storage to match your child's height. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W23½xD19½xH25½". White/pink 698.887.08

04

With soft-closing table top,  
so no fingers get hurt

05

STUVA storage combination  
with drawers  
\$99

06



07



08



09

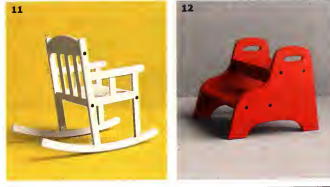
HENSVIK wardrobe  
\$119

06 PYSSLINGAR series Polyester and polypropylene. Storage case \$7.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. Plastic mirror in lid. Ø8½, H4". Pink 002.157.79 Trunk for toys \$19.99 Foldable. L22½xW13½xH11". Blue 902.252.98 07 New TROGEN chest \$179 Stained, clear lacquered pine. RA. W39½xD16½xH42½". Blue 902.015.13 08 PYSSLINGAR boxes \$7.99/3pk Foldable. Polyester/polypropylene. Off-white 502.157.72 09 HENSVIK wardrobe \$119 Deep enough to hold adult size hangers. Foil and painted finish. RA. W29½xD18½xH68½". White 901.113.91 10 STUVA storage bench with box \$79.99 Last year's price \$99 Foil and painted finish. RA. W35½xD19½xH19½". White 398.766.60 Shown with New VISSLA bench pad \$14.99 Cotton/polyester/polypropylene. Imported. W19½xL35½xH11½". 302.437.90 11 SUNDVIK children's rocking-chair \$39.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Painted solid pine. RA. W14½xD27½xH22½". White 802.017.40 12 TROGEN footstool \$19.99 Foil finish. RA. W15½xD15xH13". Red 202.017.38 RA=Requires Assembly

10



11

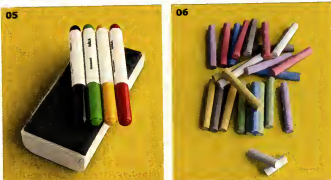


12





**01 MÅLA scissors \$3.99/set of 2** Two different types of scissors: for straight and zigzag edges. Recommended for children 4 years and older. Stainless steel and plastic. 502.415.25 **02 MÅLA drawing paper roll \$4.99** For use with MÅLA easel. Chlorine-free bleached paper. W18 1/2" x L98". 201.522.81 **03 MÅLA felt-tip pens \$1.99/12pk** Easy to grip felt-tip pens. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Assorted colors 102.377.52 **04 MÅLA easel \$14.99** ⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age. Double-sided; chalk and whiteboard. Clear lacquered solid wood and painted finish. L17" x W24" x H46". White 500.210.76 **MÅLA long sleeve apron \$3.99** Touch and close fastening. 100% PEVA, 100% polyester. Green 902.104.90 **05 MÅLA whiteboard pens and eraser \$2.99/4pk** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Child-friendly grip. Assorted colors 902.377.53 **06 MÅLA chalk \$1.99/24pk** L3 3/4". Assorted colors 872.125.00



## Great artists need great art supplies

When designers Camilla Tubertini and Sarah Fager were asked to develop a new range for the smallest (but greatest) artists, they started by watching children be creative. That inspired them to create better art supplies: watercolors with extra pigment, pens that don't dry out (even if the cap is left off), and paint brushes sized for children's hands. The entire MÅLA range is safe even if the children happen to taste it. However, it's not something we recommend.



"When developing MÅLA we started by visiting daycare centers that work with children's creativity. This gave us insight about how children use art supplies and how our range could improve. Like paint with lots of pigment that is easy to get on the brush, and pens that won't get dry even if you forget to put the cap on."   
Maria Thörn, Range Manager

**07 MÅLA paper \$3.99/154 sheets** Includes: 15 sheets 11 1/2" x 8 1/4" / 120 gr - white, 45 sheets 11 1/2" x 8 1/4" / 120 gr - assorted bright colors, 45 sheets - 11 1/2" x 8 1/4" / 100gr - white, 24 sheets - 11 1/2" x 8 1/4" / 100gr - assorted pastel colors and 25 sheets - 16 1/2" x 11 1/2" / 100gr - white. Chlorine-free bleached paper. 301.933.23 **08 MÅLA watercolor box \$7.99/6pcs** Vivid colors and paint that blends smoothly help your child to produce instantly successful results when creating their first masterpieces. Includes: 14 colors, tray, two water cups and two brushes. Assorted colors 201.932.67 **09 MÅLA stamp pens \$3.99/6pk** Stamp pens with six different symbols trigger your child's imagination and make it easy for them to create their own personal cards and invitations. The stamp pen does not dry out if left uncapped for up to two days. For long-lasting performance, however, replace the cap immediately after each use. Assorted colors 502.377.50

01



02



03



LEKKAMRAT doll  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea

04



05



01 CIRKUSTÄLT children's tent \$19.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. RA. Ø39 1/4", H47 1/4". 102.068.83 02 IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel chair \$89.99 With the hood pulled down the chair is a secret hiding place for a child. Plastic and 100% polyester. RA. W23 1/2" x D24 1/2" x H29 1/2". 801.002.51 03 LEKKAMRAT doll \$9.99/ea Recommended for children 18 months and older. Encourages role play. Doll comes with a green, pink or blue onesie. Clothes sold separately. L18". Green 001.963.04 Pink 701.963.05 Blue 401.963.02 04 New Huset doll furniture, living room \$12.99 502.631.50 See p.51. 05 RUMMET rug, low pile \$12.99 100% nylon. Latex backing. W3'3" x L4'4". 002.399.59 06 DUKTIG work bench \$59.99 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Develops fine motor skills and logical thinking. Birch plywood. RA. L23 1/2" x W15" x H35 1/2". 901.572.99 DUKTIG tool box \$7.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. Encourages role play; children develop social skills by imitating grown-ups and inventing their own roles. Polypropylene and rubber. 601.648.28

06



DUKTIG  
work bench  
\$59<sup>99</sup>

07



08



New LÖJLIG  
hobby horse  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

07 HOPPLEK rug, low pile \$12.99 Children can measure how far they jump on the rug and play with their friends, developing their motor and social skills. 100% nylon. Latex backing. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. W27" x L51 1/2". Multicolor 402.399.57 08 New LÖJLIG hobby horse \$14.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 002.410.14

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

## Play is a serious matter, so we're sending our best

With help from our friends at UNICEF, we're sending teams of toys out in the world to do one of the toughest and most important jobs: helping children living through emergencies.



Eight IKEA products – including these two hand puppets and other playtime essentials – are being packed into UNICEF's Early Childhood Development Kit. These IKEA products, along with the other contents of the kit, will help children develop their critical thinking, speaking and interaction skills during tough times. We're taking play seriously because we know how important it is – that's why we're sending our best for the job. (Some products from this kit may not be available for purchase).

Get to know more about our work at [www.IKEAFoundation.org](http://www.IKEAFoundation.org)





01



SMÅGLI  
plate/bowl  
\$5.99

Designed to help small children eat by themselves, thanks to the anti-slip bottom and high sides that help keep the food inside the plate.

02



03



04



05



01 SMÅGLI plate/bowl \$5.99 Recommended for all ages. Polyester and synthetic rubber. 302.083.48 BÖRJA training cup \$1.49 Two large handles make it easy for little hands to hold and control the cup. Polypropylene. Designer: Wiebke Brasch. 202.138.83 02 LEKA CIRKUS musical soft toy \$7.99 Stimulates a baby's sight, hearing and sense of touch. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. H4¼". 901.957.72 03 MULA shape sorter \$4.99 Recommended for children 6 months and older. Helps the child develop fine motor skills and hand/eye coordination. Clear lacquered solid beech and plastic. 801.632.29 04 KLADD SMULTRON bibs \$4.99/2pk Recommended for ages 0-24 months. 100% cotton. 001.996.23 05 EKORRE toddler wagon/walker \$19.99 Recommended for children 12 months and older. Child develops motor skills and balance. Lacquered birch plywood and powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. L15¼xW11¼xH18¼". 400.608.36 06 ANTILOP highchair with safety belt \$19.99 Easy to disassemble and transport. Polypropylene plastic and powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. W22¼xD24¼xH35½". 300.697.24

06

ANTILOP highchair  
with safety belt  
\$19.99



Remember! Never leave your child unattended in a high chair.

07



FÖRSIKTIG  
children's stool  
\$4.99

08



09



07 FÖRSIKTIG children's stool \$4.99 Anti-slip protector on underside helps prevent slipping. Plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W14¼xD9½xH5¼". White/green 602.484.18 08 TORVA squeaky toy \$2.49 Recommended for all ages. Good for the child's vision development. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. L7". Orange 602.128.91 09 LEKA CIRKUS baby gym \$19.99 Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate the baby's eyesight. 100% polyester and polyurethane foam. Designer: A Hultén/S Dahman. Ø35½". 101.957.66 10 MULA stacking rings \$5.99 Recommended for children 12 months and older. Develops fine motor skills and logical thinking. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Francis Cayouette. Ø5½", H7½". Multicolor 600.619.67 11 TORVA rattle \$2.49 Recommended for all ages. Easy to grasp for small hands. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Helena Svensson. L6". Green 801.946.48 ▶ See more in the IKEA store.

All textiles shown are imported.

10



MULA  
stacking rings  
\$5.99

11



With babies, everything is always developing. That's why we make baby toys with contrasting colors that are easy to grab.

## Sleep safely

No parent should need to pay high prices for high safety. That's why we put all our cribs through tough tests to meet the world's strictest standards.

01 SNIGLAR crib  
\$69<sup>99</sup>

01 SNIGLAR crib \$69.99 Untreated solid beech. RA. W29½xL53½xH33½", 600.919.31 02 HENSVIK crib \$99 One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. Painted solid beech. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W31½xL53½xH36½". White 501.135.65 03 GULLIVER crib \$99 One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. Tinted, clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. RA. W53½xL53½xH32½". White 202.033.32 04 SUNDVIK crib \$119 One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. W29½xL54½xH34½". Black-brown 002.107.86.

Mattress sold separately. All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27½xL52"), sold separately. The crib bases can be placed at two different heights.

02



HENSVIK crib  
\$99

03



04



05 FANTASIDJUR crib duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs Includes US crib size duvet cover and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Multicolor 502.342.52 06 DJURPARK crib duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs Includes US crib size duvet cover and pillowcase. Cotton/lyocell. Imported. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Multicolor 102.342.49 07 SAGODJUR blanket \$3.99 100% polyester. Imported. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W35½xL35". Light blue 202.407.11 08 FÄGELSÅNG bedlinen set for crib \$14.99/3pcs Includes US crib size duvet cover, fitted sheet and pillowcase. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Green 702.342.46

RA=Requires Assembly





**CIRKUSTÄLT children's tent**  
Recommended for children 18 months and older.  
Indoor use. Easy to move or take down when  
not in use. 100% polyester. Requires assembly.  
Ø39 1/4", H47 1/4". Multicolor 102.068.83

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

### A sheltered spot

Even kids need a world of their own  
to escape to from time to time.  
CIRKUSTÄLT creates a sheltered spot,  
a room within the room. For playing,  
cuddling up or just thinking. Easy to  
move and easy to take down when  
not in use.

### Organized play

Playing is more fun when you can  
quickly find what you're looking for. A  
large STUVA bench with box, placed  
low to match a child's height, makes  
it easy for children to reach toys and  
keep them in order.

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

#### STUVA storage bench with box

Low enough to match your child's height. Storage to fit  
all of their large toys. Casters included. Foil and painted  
finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Requires assembly.  
W35 3/8" x D19 1/8" x H19 1/8". White/white 398.766.60  
Box fronts also available in blue, pink or green.  
last year's price \$99

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

01



Many of our beds make good use of the space underneath with storage for extra bedding or seasonal clothing.

MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes  
\$399

02 BRUSALI queen bed frame with four storage boxes

\$299



01 MALM queen high bed frame with four storage boxes \$399 Adjustable bed sides make mattresses of different heights fit nicely. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Black-brown 199.316.34

02 BRUSALI queen bed frame with four storage boxes \$299 Adjustable bed sides make mattresses of different heights fit nicely. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. Brown 899.311.07

03 MANDAL queen bed frame with storage \$399 The four drawers in the bed frame provide a lot of storage space. Mattress and bedlinens are sold separately. Clear lacquered solid birch, painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. Birch/white 301.763.09

► See more bed frames in the IKEA store.

03



04

With BRIMNES you also have practical storage in the headboard, for things you want close at hand, like books, phones, or an alarm clock.



05



04 BRIMNES series Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White Queen bed frame with storage \$199 Last year's price \$249 The four drawers in the bed frame provide extra storage space. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. 699.029.45 Shown with BRIMNES queen headboard with storage \$130 W62¼x D11x H43¼". 702.287.16

05 FJELL queen bed frame with storage \$449 Four large storage drawers under the bed. Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. Black 899.101.00

06 HEMNES twin daybed frame with three drawers \$299 Sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage in one piece of furniture. Mattress and bedlinens sold separately. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White 300.803.16

► For order picking with delivery service, see p. 313.

RA=Requires Assembly

06



HEMNES twin daybed frame with three drawers

\$299



01



TARVA queen  
bed frame  
**\$129**

Made of untreated solid pine. Color, stain or cover it with textiles to make it uniquely yours.

02



03



04



01 TARVA queen bed frame \$129 Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Solid pine. RA. 299.300.97 02 NORDLI bed frame \$299 Slatted bed base and mattress sold separately. Painted finish. RA. White 199.031.55 03 TROMSÖ full loft bed frame \$169 Mattress sold separately. Recommended for children 6 years and older. The ladder can be mounted on the left or right side of the bed. Powder-coated steel. RA. White 501.618.30

05



07



08



04 HEMNES queen bed frame \$199 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengt. RA. Black-brown 199.315.92 05 BIRKELAND queen bed frame \$399 Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. White 399.062.71 06 FOLLDAL queen bed frame \$599 Dyed through grain leather. RA. White 598.895.53 07 NYVOLL queen bed frame \$199 Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lijå Löwenhielm. RA. Light gray 598.894.97 08 SVELVIK queen bed frame \$249 Powder-coated steel. RA. Black 798.895.66 09 DUKEN queen bed frame \$149 Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White 199.031.84

04-09: Slatted bed base and mattress are sold separately.

RA=Requires Assembly

06



09



DUKEN queen  
bed frame  
**\$149**

01

## A good day starts with a good night

Everyone should be able to get a good night's sleep. That's why we make mattresses that suit everybody, at prices that suit every wallet. Choose your mattress by trying it out at the IKEA store. Then try it at home. If you don't love your new mattress, we give you 90 days to exchange it for another one. See the full range of mattresses at your IKEA store.



BEKKESTUA queen headboard  
with SULTAN ATLÖY box spring

**\$650**

"My job is to secure the technical qualities of all IKEA mattresses. I focus on developing and securing the quality in material choices and production methods throughout the entire process. We always challenge ourselves to do things differently. That's why we also make several quality tests during production."

Madeleine Ström, Product Development Engineer

02



SULTAN HULTSVIK/SULTAN  
ÅRAM queen set

**\$829**

04



**01 BEKKESTUA queen headboard \$250** The soft headboard is comfortable to lean against for reading or watching TV in bed. Cotton, lyocell and linen cover. RA. Light gray/beige. 502.070.41. Shown with SULTAN ATLÖY queen box spring \$400 Coordinates with our range of natural material mattresses, SULTAN HEGGEDAL spring mattress and SULTAN EDESEL latex mattress, sold separately. Legs sold separately. Light gray/beige 501.603.88

**02 SULTAN HULTSVIK queen memory foam pillow top spring mattress \$679** A 2 1/2" thick memory foam cushion responds to your touch and temperature, contouring to your body for precise support. Comfort: Plush. 13 1/2" thick. White 602.069.13 Shown with SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 RA. H7 1/2". White 701.976.49

03



SULTAN HOLMSTA/SULTAN  
ÅRAM queen set

**\$729**

**03 SULTAN HOLMSTA queen latex pillow top spring mattress \$579** Latex cushion offers personalized comfort that conforms to your body for precise support. Comfort: Firm. 12 1/2" thick. White 502.069.04 Shown with SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 RA. H7 1/2". White 701.976.49

**04 SULTAN HOGLA queen active-response coil mattress \$479** A cushion of foam so your mattress is soft, yet resilient, on top. Comfort: Most firm. 10 1/2" thick. White 702.069.03 Shown with SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 RA. H7 1/2". White 701.976.49

► For picking with delivery services, see p. 313

RA=Requires Assembly

All mattresses shown are imported. Bed frames and legs sold separately. All mattresses shown are available in other sizes. Prices vary.



**01 SULTAN HALLEN queen active-response coil mattress \$299**  
Active-response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Firm. 9½" thick. White/light gray 102.068.40. Shown with SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 RA. H7½". Light gray 801.885.50  
► See more at [IKEA-USA.com/mattress](http://IKEA-USA.com/mattress)



**02 SULTAN HANSBO queen memory foam pillow top spring mattress \$399** A 1½" thick memory foam cushion responds to your touch and temperature, molding to your body shape for precise support. Comfort: Plush. 11" thick. White/light gray 602.068.90. Shown with SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 RA. H7½". Light gray 801.885.50

**03 SULTAN FIDJETUN queen memory foam mattress \$279** A 2" thick layer of memory foam conforms to your body, improving circulation to both muscles and skin, and enabling your body to more fully relax. Comfort: Plush. 5½" thick. White 001.398.32

RA=Requires Assembly



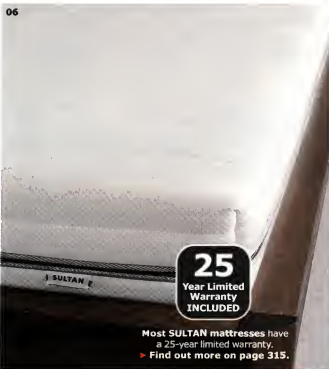
**SULTAN HALLEN queen active-response coil mattress \$299**



**SULTAN FIDJETUN queen memory foam mattress \$279**



**SULTAN FLOKENES/SULTAN ÅRAM queen set \$629**



**25**  
Year Limited  
Warranty  
INCLUDED

Most SULTAN mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty.  
► Find out more on page 315.

**04 SULTAN FLOKENES queen memory foam mattress \$479** A 2½" thick layer of memory foam conforms to your body, improving circulation to both muscles and skin, and enabling your body to more fully relax. Comfort: Firm. 8½" thick. White 201.399.25. Shown with SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150 RA. H7½". White 701.976.49  
**05 SULTAN FLORVÅG full foam mattress \$129** Reversible. Use both sides to keep the mattress fresh and prolong optimal comfort. Comfort: Firm. 3½" thick. White 401.397.45  
**06 SULTAN FÅVÅG queen high-resilience foam mattress \$329** High-resilience foam with pressure-relieving capacity provides added comfort. Comfort: Firm. 5½" thick. White 401.398.11

All mattresses shown are imported. Bed frames and legs sold separately. All mattresses shown are available in other sizes. Prices vary.



**SULTAN FLORVÅG full foam mattress \$129**



01

**MYSA GRAS**  
comforter  
**\$999**



02



03



04



05

A comforter for all seasons. A cool, summer version and a warm one combine to make an extra warm comforter for winter nights.

IKEA 365+ MYSA comforter  
warmth rate 1+3

**\$99**



06

An extra warm light-weight down comforter for those who often feel cold. Comes in a practical bag that you can also use for storing your comforter.



**01 MYSA GRAS full/queen comforter, warmth rate 1 \$9.99** A light-weight comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a cool comforter. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 501.314.373 **02 MYSA VETE full/queen comforter, warmth rate 3 \$99** For those who want the feeling of a warm comforter, but don't need the extra insulation. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. 801.335.10 **03 MYSA RÖNN full/queen comforter, warmth rate 2 \$29.99** A cool, lightweight comforter. 100% cotton cover. Feather and down filling. 201.334.95 **04 IKEA 365+ MYSA twin comforter, warmth rate 2 \$39.99** A cool, lightweight down alternative comforter. Lyocell/cotton cover and Lyocell/polyester filling absorbs and transports moisture away. 501.320.79 **05 IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen comforter, warmth rate 1+3 \$99** Lyocell/cotton cover and Lyocell/polyester filling. 601.321.92 **06 MYSA ROSEGLIM full/queen comforter, warmth rate 5 \$149** Jacquard-woven cotton outer fabric helps the comforter breathe, providing comfort while you sleep. Box stitched. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. 401.965.85

07



08

**GOSA SLAN pillow,**  
stomach sleeper  
**\$199**



09



10



11

**07 GOSA HASSEL standard pillow, side sleeper \$19.99** A high synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their side. Polyester and cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Memory foam filling. 301.252.92 **08 GOSA SLAN standard pillow, stomach sleeper \$1.99** A low profile synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on your stomach. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 101.291.79 **09 GOSA SYREN king pillow, back sleeper \$12.99** 100% cotton cover. Polyester microfibre filling. 001.312.37 **10 GOSA PINJE queen pillow, side sleeper \$14.99** A high feather pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their side. 100% cotton cover. Feather and down filling. 101.334.53 **11 GOSA RAPS king pillow, back sleeper \$49.99** A medium high down pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their back. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. 001.334.58 **12 IKEA 365+ FAST pillow, side/back sleeper \$14.99** The high part of the pillow is specially designed for side sleep, while the low part provides good support if you sleep on your back. Lyocell and cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Memory foam filling. L13xW20". 101.316.04 All textiles shown are imported.

12

With a memory foam core that is temperature and weight sensitive, this pillow molds to your body.

IKEA 365+ FAST pillow,  
side/back sleeper

**\$1499**





"The moose represents pride, dignity and confidence in a positive way. It carries its horn like a crown, looking fearlessly forward. Hopefully that rubs off on the person sleeping in this duvet cover."

Niina Aalto and Pinja Laine, designer

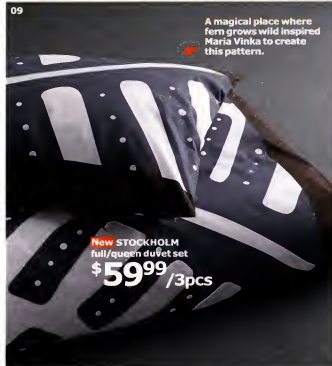
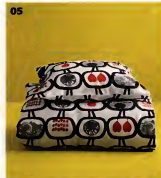


**01 New ÄNGSSPIRA twin duvet set \$39.99/2pcs** Feels crisp and cool against your skin as it's made of cotton percale, densely woven from fine yarn. 100% cotton. N Aalto/P Laine. White 802.299.75 **02 ÖDESTRÄD twin duvet set \$9.99/2pcs** Polyester and cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. Orange 402.512.04 **03 TUSENSKÖNA twin/full bedspread \$29.99** Packaging designed as a storage bag. Easy to protect, transport and store the product. Polyester and nylon. White 002.480.15 **04 KRÄKRIS twin duvet set \$8.99/2pcs** Polyester and cotton. Designer: Paulin Machado. Gray/white 302.504.36 **05 ÄNGSKÄRA twin duvet set \$14.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. Black/white 902.299.27 ▶ See more bed textiles in the IKEA store.

All textiles shown are imported. Other sizes available. Prices vary. All duvet covers shown include twin duvet cover, one queen pillowcase.



**KRÄKRIS twin duvet set \$8.99/2pcs**



**New STOCKHOLM full/queen duvet set \$59.99/3pcs**

**06 New GULÖRT cushion cover \$4** Cotton/polyester. Designer: N Aalto/P Laine/L Svarfvar. 20x20". Pink/black/white 702.367.64 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99** 100% polypropylene cover, polyester fiber filling. 20x20". White 300.722.17 **07 LYNDBY throw \$9.99** 100% polyester. Designer: Niina Aalto. W47xL71". Zigzag pattern white/multicolor 502.512.32 **08 POLARVIDE throw \$3.99** The fleece throw is soft and easy to care for. 100% polyester. W51xL67". White 200.899.25 **09 New STOCKHOLM full/queen duvet set \$59.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Combed cotton; gives bed linen a soft feel and an extra smooth and even surface. 100% cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Gray/white 202.467.94 **10 STENKLOVER full/queen duvet set \$29.99/3pcs** Duvet cover with concealed snaps keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Svanfædd Hillervik. White/red 902.254.44 **11 FÄRGLAV full/queen duvet set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Tycell and cotton. Designer: Pia Wallén. Gray/white 402.299.01



A two-sided cushion cover that lets you vary the look in your home.

**06 New GULÖRT/INNER cushion \$6.99**





01 ÅKERTISTEL full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\* Duvet cover with concealed snaps. Yellow 902.300.73 02 NYPONROS full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\* The yarn is dyed before weaving; gives the bedlinens a soft feel. Gray 002.299.98 03 ÅKERKULLA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\* Densely woven from fine yarn. Flower 602.300.98



"BJÖRNLOKA has a nonchalant simplicity, where the materials have been used in ways that bring out their natural qualities."  
Synnöve Mork, designer

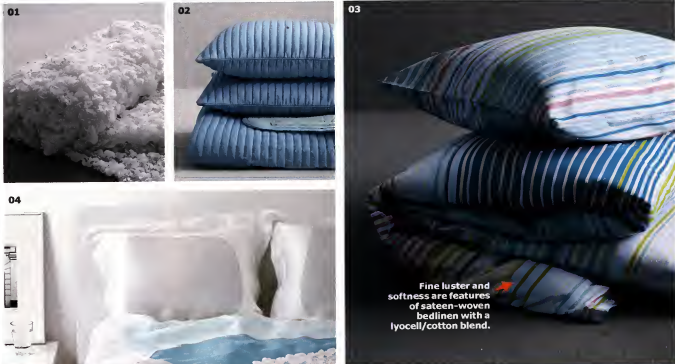


04 ÅKERFRÅKEN full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\* The yarn is dyed before weaving; gives the bedlinens a soft feel. Multicolor 002.325.28 05 ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\* White/gray 201.596.35 06 ALVINE STRÅ full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\* 100% cotton. 300.464.74 07 BJÖRNLOKA RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\* Duvet cover with concealed snaps. Black/white 202.350.45 08 BJÖRNLOKA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\* Densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. Black 602.409.45 09 LINBLOMMA full/queen duvet cover set \$79.99/3pcs\* 100% linen. 601.900.97 10 EMMIE RUTA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\* Pink/white 802.167.08 11 DVALA full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs\* White 201.540.96

\*All full/queen duvet cover sets shown include full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. All are imported and made of cotton (except LINBLOMMA). Other sizes available. Prices vary.







04



**MALIN FIGUR full/queen  
duvet cover set**  
**\$59<sup>99</sup> /3pcs**

**01 OFELIA blanket \$19.99** Stretchable. Combines with other products in the OFELIA collection. Polyester/acrylic. Designer: Charlotte Skult. W51xL67". White 601.315.93 **02 KARIT queen/king bedspread and two cushion covers \$39.99** Quilted bedspread. 100% polyester cover. Polypropylene filling. Bedspread has a 20" drop on queen beds and a 12" drop on king beds. Cushion cover: L16xW24". Turquoise 202.302.17 **Shown with: INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. W16xL24". 401.600.20 **03 PALMILJA full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\*** Lyocell keeps you comfortable through the night, because it absorbs and transports moisture away and helps your body maintain a comfortable, even temperature. Lyocell/cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Turquoise 502.204.67 **04 MALIN FIGUR full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs** Satin-woven lyocell gives bedlinens a soft, silky feeling and luster. 100% lyocell. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Multicolor 802.247.27

05



**MALIN BLAD full/queen  
duvet cover set**  
**\$29<sup>99</sup> /3pcs\***

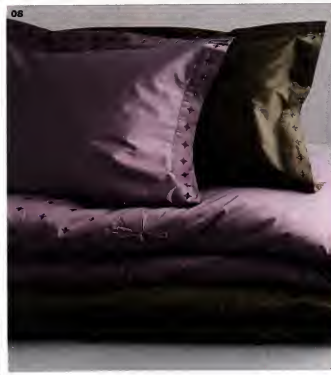


Fine luster and softness are features of sateen-woven bedlinens with a lyocell/cotton blend.



**05 MALIN BLAD full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\*** 100% cotton. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Turquoise 802.249.30 **06 LYCKOAX full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs\*** Combed cotton; gives the bedlinen a soft feel and an extra smooth and even surface. 100% cotton. White/brown 802.072.47 **07 KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers \$39.99/ea** Quilted bedspread. 100% polyester cover. Polypropylene filling. Bedspread W102xL110"; has a 20" drop on queen beds and a 12" drop on king beds. Cushion cover: L16xW24". Lilac 702.294.00 Gray 502.294.01 **Shown with: INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** See p. 260 **08 VINRANKA full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs\*** Satin-woven cotton gives the bedlinen extra luster and softness. 100% cotton. Lilac 202.297.80 Brown 802.297.82 **09 GÅSPA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs\*** 100% cotton. Dark gray 001.513.29 **See more textiles in the IKEA store.**

All textiles shown are imported. \*Duvet cover set includes full/queen duvet cover and two queen pillowcases. Other sizes available. Prices vary.



08



07

**KARIT queen/king bedspread  
and two cushion covers**

**\$39<sup>99</sup> /ea**

Light color on one side and dark on the other.



09

**GÅSPA full/queen  
duvet cover set**  
**\$49<sup>99</sup> /3pcs\***

## Designer Amelia Chong

"To create the form and patterns for KOPPAR lamps, I experimented with sand, sugar, soybeans, ink and 3D models. The lamps are like small characters, from the curvy lady to the tall man, and the patterns reflect their moods."

NEW  
LOWEST  
PRICE

**KOPPAR table lamp** Glass. Designer: Amelia Chong. Requires assembly.  
H8", Gray 602.223.95 H9", Lilac 102.223.88 H9", Dark yellow 502.223.72

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Last year's price \$19.99\*/ea

**\$14.99\***  
/ea

**Ullgump** rug, low pile.  
Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile.  
Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing.  
Imported. Designer: Anna Salander. W4'4"xL6'5".  
White/orange 202.559.72 White/black 702.561.58

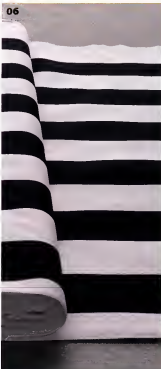
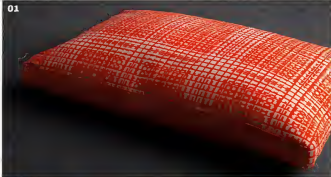
**\$19.99**  
/ea

## Floor art

Rugs are almost like textile furniture. Not only do they absorb noise and give good comfort, they can also change the look of a room. ULLGUMP is just one of many rugs with a distinct pattern. Try it at home, it's almost like floor art.



**01 KARLSTAD cushion \$29.99** Feather filling gives soft and pliable support for your body. Zipper. 100% cotton cover and lining. Feather filling. Designer: Margrethe Odgaard. L15½" x W25½". Husle beige/orange 802.312.66  
**02 MARMORBLAD pair of curtains \$14.99** The curtains let the light through, but provide privacy so they are perfect to use in a layered window solution. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. W57" x L98" each panel. White/dark blue 502.323.09 **03 TUPPLUR roller blind \$17.99** Cordless for increased child safety. Can be cut to size. Blackout blind. 100% cotton, acrylic plastic treatment. W32" x L77". Gray 302.284.69 Shown with **RIKTIG draw rod \$2.99** Plastic. L32½". 802.230.30 **04 SKÄRBLAD cushion cover \$5/ea** Reversible, each side has different designs. 100% cotton. Designer: Margrethe Odgaard. 20" x 20". Blue/green 702.367.59 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. 20" x 20". 300.722.17 **05 ÄLGÖRT fabric \$6.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: N Aalto/E Hagman/P Laine. W59". Pink 302.272.62



02

**03 TUPPLUR  
roller blind  
\$17.99**

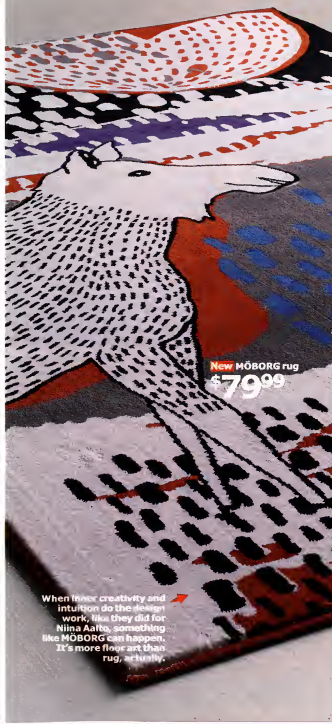
Whether it's nap time or movie time, simply pull down the TUPPLUR blackout roller blind to dim the lights. Anytime.

06

07

**New LANGÖR  
pair of curtains  
\$24.99**

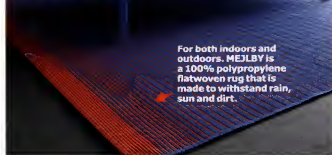
08



**New MÖBORG rug  
\$79.99**

When inner creativity and intuition do the heavy work, like they did for Niina Aalto, something like MÖBORG can happen. It's more flow than the rug, actually.

09



For both indoors and outdoors, MEJLBY is a 100% polypropylene flatwoven rug that is made to withstand rain, sun and dirt.

**06 SOFIA fabric \$7.99/yd** Comes in a choice of patterns. 100% cotton. W59". Black/white 901.600.27 **07 New LANGÖR pair of curtains \$24.99** Eyelet heading works on curtain rods. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Niina Aalto. W57" x L98" each panel. White/red/black 102.323.11 **08 New MÖBORG rug, low pile \$79.99** The thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Niina Aalto. W53" x L77". Multicolor 702.307.38 **09 MEJLBY rug, flatwoven \$79.99** Suitable for outdoor use. The rug is easy to vacuum thanks to its flat surface, and therefore, ideal in your living room or under your dining table. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene. W67" x L910". Blue/orange 602.517.45 **10 STOCKHOLM fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. W59". Gray/beige 202.289.93 **11 New STOCKHOLM fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. W59". White/yellow 002.289.94

All textiles shown are imported.

10



11



**New STOCKHOLM fabric  
\$8.99/yd**



04 ALVINE SPETS  
pair of sheer curtains  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**



01 HERMINE throw **\$19.99** Acrylic/wool. W47"xL71". Pink/beige 402.121.61  
02 ROSMARIE fabric **\$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59". White/gray 001.936.16  
03 EMMIE roll-up blind **\$19.99** Polyester/cotton/acrylic. W39"xL70¼".  
902.190.18 04 ALVINE SPETS pair of sheer curtains **\$14.99**  
100% polyester. W57"xL98" each panel. 201.120.11 05 BERTA RUTA  
fabric **\$8.99/yd** Yarn-dyed. 100% cotton. W59". Check/pink 102.171.22  
All textiles shown are imported.

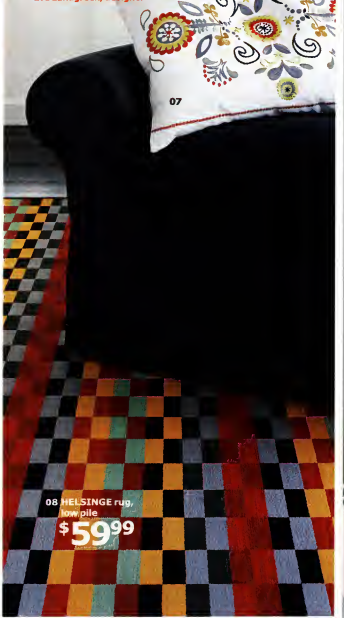


Designer HC Ericson was inspired by Y. Either it represents two roads merging into one. Or it's a figure that greets the morning sun, inviting it to light up everyone's life.

06 BJÖRNLOKA FIGUR cushion cover **\$5/ea** Zipper. Removable, washable 100% cotton cover. Designer: HC Ericson. 20"x20". Black 702.366.17 Shown with INNER inner cushion **\$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 20"x20". 300.722.17 07 ÅKERKULLA cushion **\$19.99** Embroidered. Reversible. Cotton cover. Polyester lining. Feather filling. L20"W24". White/multicolor 902.367.20 08 HELSINGE rug, low pile **\$59.99** Machine woven. The rug's flat surface is ideal in your living room or under your dining table. 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W53"xL77". Multicolor 502.477.54 09 ÅKERKULLA rug, low pile **\$29.99** Its dense, thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W27"xL411". White/multicolor 202.290.73 10 ÅKERKULLA fabric **\$6.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W59". Black/white 202.459.78

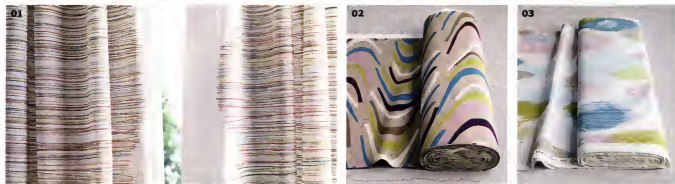


"I was inspired by old Swedish country weddings, unmatched textiles and medallions on old wallpaper. ÅKERKULLA is a collection filled with all types of florals." Eva Lundgreen, designer



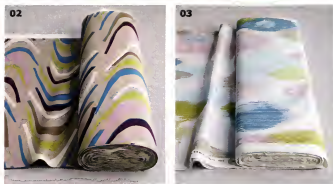
08 HELSINGE rug, low pile  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



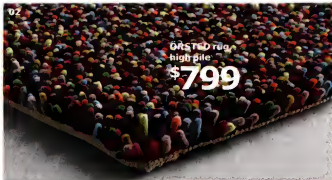


**01 MALIN TRÅD pair of curtains \$39.99** Heading with slot, hidden tabs and gathering tape. Works on curtain rods, wires or KVARTAL curtain hanging system using hanging accessories. Linen and polyester. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. W57xL98" each panel. Multicolor 402.215.75 **02 MALIN VÅG fabric \$6.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. W59". Multicolor 602.249.69 **03 MALIN CIRKEL fabric \$5.99/yd** Polyester and cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. W59". Multicolor 602.180.20 **04 SANELA pair of curtains \$49.99** Thick fabric helps to darken the room and reduce sound. 100% cotton velvet. W55xL98" each panel. Light turquoise 602.390.08 **05 MALIN BAND throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic. W47xL71". Multicolor 602.265.72 **06 GURLI throw \$12.99** Acrylic and polyester. W47xL71". Gray/black 202.049.06 ▶ See more textiles in the IKEA store.

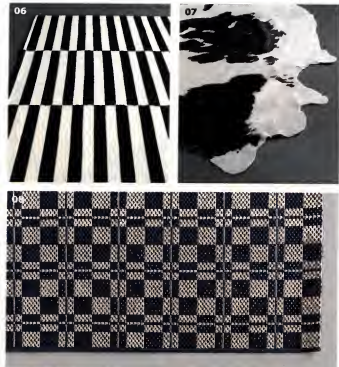
All textiles shown are imported.



**07 KVARTAL triple curtain rail \$19.99** Rail with three tracks; allows you to create layered solutions. Aluminum. Max load 11 lbs. Requires assembly. L55". 800.793.63 (Brackets sold separately). **08 INGAMAJ panel curtain \$14.99/ea** Can be easily cut to the desired length. Polyester and paper fabric. W24xL118". Black 802.126.92 Gray 702.077.09 **09 MALIN FRANSAR cushion \$12.99** 100% cotton velvet cover. Polyester fiber filling. L12xW26". Turquoise 802.248.12 **10 GURLI cushion cover \$3/ea** Zipper. 100% cotton. 20x20". Beige 902.452.96 Black 502.517.17 Green 302.367.42 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 300.722.17 See p. 267 **11 MALIN TRÅD cushion cover \$4** Zipper. Cotton and polyester. 20x20". Multicolor 002.248.92 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 300.722.17 See p. 267 **12 FERLE rug, low pile \$29.99** Heat treated polypropylene fibers give the rug a firm and resilient pile. 100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. W44"xL6'5". Dark blue/white 802.255.24 **13 MALIN BLAD rug, low pile \$29.99** 100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. W44"xL6'5". Turquoise 402.255.16

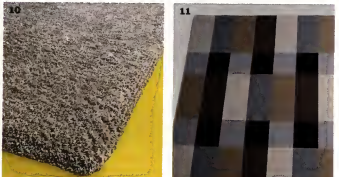


**01 TVIS mat \$6.99** Polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Lycke von Schantz. 027"7". Green 402.394.29 **02 ØRSTED rug, high pile \$799** The rug is made of Pure New Wool so it's naturally soil-repellent and very durable. Machine-woven. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Jute weft. W57"xL7'10". Multicolor 102.116.72 **03 New STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$199** Handwoven. The rug is easy to vacuum and maintain thanks to its flat surface. 100% Pure New Wool user surface. Cotton warp. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57"xL7'10". Yellow 102.290.35 **04 HAMPEN rug, high pile \$39.99** Last year's price 49.99 The polypropylene fibers have been heat treated to give the rug a firm and resilient pile. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W44"xL6'5". Bright green 702.037.68 **05 LAPPLJUNG RUTA rug, low pile \$69.99** The rug is easy to vacuum and maintain thanks to its flat surface. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Anna Elverlund. 67"x67". White/black 402.279.02



**06 STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$299** Handwoven. Reversible. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Cotton warp. W57"xL7'10". Black/off-white 801.048.62 **07 KOLDBY cowhide \$199** The cowhide will retain its natural appearance and quality for a long time. Max area 48.44 sq ft. Black/white 602.229.32 **08 VÄRUM rug, flatwoven \$59.99** Machine-woven. The rug is suitable for outdoor use. 100% polypropylene. W53"xL7'7". Gray 502.477.92 **09 TRÄDKLÖVER rug, low pile \$79.99** Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Polyester warp. Jute weft. Latex backing. Designer: Anna Salander. W67"xL6'7". Multicolor 002.389.69 **10 GÄSER rug, high pile \$199** Machine-woven. The polypropylene fibers have been heat treated to give the rug a firm and resilient pile. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W57"xL7'10". Beige 201.901.98 **11 New STOCKHOLM rug, flatwoven \$299** Reversible. 100% Pure New Wool surface. Cotton warp. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W82"xL11'6". Checkered/brown 602.290.33

All textiles shown are imported.





01



FRÄJEN bath towel  
\$4.99/ea

FRÄJEN is a medium thickness towel that is highly absorbent. The long, fine fibers of the combed cotton make the towel softer and more durable.

**01 FRÄJEN bath towel \$4.99/ea** 100% cotton. W28×L55". Beige 701.591.76 Gray 501.591.77 Red 101.591.84 Turquoise 401.591.73 White 301.591.83 Dark lilac 101.591.79 Available in other sizes and colors. Prices vary. **02 ÄRJÄRDEN bath sheet \$14.99/ea** The long, fine fibers create a softer and more durable towel. 100% combed cotton. W39×L59". Dark beige 401.906.30 Dark blue 101.906.36 White 701.906.38 **03 TVINGEN shower curtain \$6.99** Densely-woven polyester fabric with a water-repellent coating. 100% polyester. 71×71". White/black 302.495.70 Used with **RINGSJÖN shower curtain rings 99¢/2pk** Last year's price \$1.29 Rubber. Clear 231.029.00 (Not pictured).

All textiles shown are imported.

02



Extra thick and soft,  
and highly absorbent.

03



Elastic sewn into the bottom edge adds weight, which prevents the curtain from being drawn towards your body when showering.

04



05



HÄREN bath towel  
\$3.99/ea

06



**04 FÄRGLAV shower curtain \$14.99** Densely-woven polyester fabric with a water-repellent coating. 100% polyester. Designer: Pia Wallén. 71×71". White/black 502.328.56 Shown with **RINGSJÖN shower curtain rings 99¢/12pk** Last year's price \$1.29 Rubber. Clear 231.029.00

**05 HÄREN series** Made of combed cotton; the long, fine fibers create a softer and more durable towel. Washcloths \$2.99/4pk 12×12". Green 701.636.06 Bath towel \$3.99/ea W28×L59". Turquoise 101.635.48 White 301.635.46

**06 BANDSJÖN hand towel \$4.99** Yarn-dyed; the pattern is visible on both sides. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W16×L28". Lilac/multicolor 602.039.19 Available in several sizes. Prices vary. **07 TOFTBO bathmat \$9.99/ea** Last year's price \$12.99/ea Made of microfiber; ultra soft, absorbent and dries quickly. 100% polyester microfiber. W24×L35". Red 502.212.97 Gray 502.213.01

▶ See more bath textiles in the IKEA store.

07



NEW  
LOWEST  
PRICE

TOFTBO bathmat  
last year's price \$12.99/ea  
\$9.99/ea



**01 IREVIKEN sink \$30** Porcelain. Designer: Henrik Preutz, RA. W20½x15½". White 202.237.16. Faucet sold separately. **FULLEN 2-door cabinet \$29.99** Fits under most wall-mounted sinks. Foil finish, RA. W23½x13½xH21½". White 701.890.22 **02 LILLÅNGEN 1-door cabinet and sink \$149** Shelf-like ledge can hold a soap dish, a toothbrush holder, etc. Stainless steel towel hanger, soap dish and tray included. Foil finish and porcelain, RA. W15½x16½xH36½". White 998.940.85. Faucet sold separately. **03 STUGVIK basket with suction cups \$12.99** Plastic and synthetic rubber, W11x16½xH7½". White 502.493.81 **04 PATRULL bathtub mat** **IKEA FAMILY Member price \$4.99** Reg \$6.99 Natural rubber. Designer: Eva Lundgren. W13xL35". Green 101.381.63 **05 GODMORGON/BRÄVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$379** Fully-extending drawers for easy overview and access to the contents. Handles included. High-gloss foil finish and crushed marble, RA. W24½x19½xH26½". High-gloss red 199.032.21. Faucet sold separately. **➤ See more bathroom solutions in the IKEA store.**



**06 SVALEN towels** 100% cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Multicolor. Hand towel \$6.99/ea W16xL28". 402.033.93 Bath towel \$9.99/ea W28xL55". 802.033.91 **07 GODMORGON 2-door mirror cabinet \$240** Helps you organize lipstick, make-up brushes, eye shadow, etc. Foil finish, glass and tempered glass, RA. W39½x15½xH37¾". 502.190.01 **08-09 New LOSJÖN series** PET plastic. Designer: Maria Vinka. **08 Soap dish \$1.99** 04½", H2½". White/yellow 102.257.87 **09 Toothbrush holder \$2.99** 03½", H5". Pink/white 302.257.91 **10 MUSIK wall lamp \$14.99** Provides an even light that's good for lighting the area around the mirror and the sink. Stainless steel and polycarbonate plastic. Hardwire, RA. L24". Chrome-plated 301.130.29 **11 New LOSJÖN hangers \$7.99/5pk** PET plastic. Assorted colors 902.257.93 **12 LÄTTSAM baby bath \$7.99** Equipped with protectors so the tub will not slip. Polypropylene/rubber. L28xW17xH8". White/green 902.484.45 Remember! Never leave your child unattended in the baby bath.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.





New HJÄLMAREN  
wall shelf  
\$89.99

If you lack floor space,  
use the walls. Here's a return  
for towels, hair dryers,  
make up and all the other  
necessities in a bathroom.



02 Plastic yarn  
bags knitted  
by hand.



03 HJÄLMAREN double hook \$7.99 Space  
between the hooks for a label or name tag. Powder-coated steel. Designer:  
T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W19½xD13½xH74¼.  
White 402.467.74 02 LIDAN baskets \$9.99/set of 2 Handmade. Sizes: one  
pc Ø7, H8" and one pc Ø10, H10". 100% polypropylene. Designer:  
Sigga Heimis. White 900.812.90 04 RÖNNSKÄR  
shelving unit \$29.99 Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer:  
Jon Karlsson. RA. W16½xD15½xH40½". Black 100.937.63 05 LILLHOLMEN  
soap dispenser \$9.99 Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel and glass. Designer:  
Cecilia Stöpp. H6". 100.741.75 06 HJÄLMAREN hanger for door \$12.99  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and powder-coated steel. Designer:  
T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W18½xD4½xH7½". Black-brown 902.257.74  
RA=Requires Assembly



Turn your door into a towel  
hanger with HJÄLMAREN.  
No screws needed, just hang  
over the edge of the door.



07 HJÄLMAREN cart \$79.99 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA.  
L18½xW14½xH31½". White 402.436.24 08 HEMNES bench \$80 Adjustable  
feet for increased stability and protection against a wet floor. Stained, clear  
lacquered solid pine. RA. L32½xW14½xH20½". Blue 902.472.95



08 HEMNES  
bench  
\$80



KOLJA mirror  
\$29.99



09 HEMNES/RÄTTVIKEN 2-drawer cabinet and sink \$379 The size of  
the compartments can easily be adjusted by moving the divider. Painted  
finish and porcelain. RA. W40½xD19½xH35". White 799.060.66  
Faucet sold separately. 10 HEMNES shelving unit \$80 The open  
shelves give an easy overview. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
W16½xD14½xH33½". Blue 202.473.07 11 LILLHOLMEN wall lamp \$14.99  
Can be mounted with the light turned up or down. Stainless steel and glass.  
Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø6". H10". Nickel-plated/white 500.825.12 12 KOLJA  
mirror \$29.99 Glass. RA. W23½xH55¼". 201.335.32 13 HEMNES 2-door  
mirrored cabinet \$230 Painted finish and glass. RA. W40½xD6½xH38½".  
White 802.176.75



## Naturally organized

BRANAS basket is suitable for storing your newspapers, magazines, photos or other memorabilia. Each basket is woven by hand and there can be color variation but that's only because nature itself has designed the rattan.

BRANAS basket. Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT shelving unit. Clear lacquered rattan and solid wood. Requires assembly. W12 1/4 x D13 3/4 x H12 1/4. 001.384.32

**\$12<sup>99</sup>**



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

TOFTBO bathmat \$9.99/ea Use STOPP anti-slip underlay for increased safety. To be placed under the entire bath mat. Sold separately. 100% polyester microfiber. Imported. W24 x L35". Turquoise 201.639.63 Red 502.212.97 Green 102.093.39 Beige 402.112.13 White 702.034.00 Gray 502.213.01  
last year's price \$12.99/ea

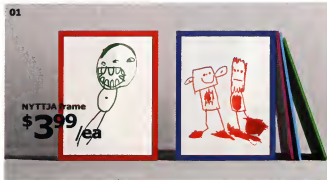
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/ea



## Soft and quick drying

Drying quickly is a priority in the bathroom. For you and your linens. That's why we made TOFTBO in 100% microfiber. It's ultra soft, absorbent and dries very fast.





**01 NYTTJA frame \$3.99/ea** Front protection in durable plastic; makes the frame safer to use. Foil finish and plastic. Fits picture W11½×H15¼".

Assorted colors 101.860.50 **02 VIRSERUM frame \$19.99** The mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Mat included. Foil finish and glass. Fits picture 19¼×19¼". With mat 11½×11½". White 601.747.66

**03 FNITTER wall clock \$12.99** 1-AA battery required, sold separately. Plastic. Designer: Jon Elakson. H15¼". Black 702.322.52 **04 KVILL frame \$4.99** Front protection in durable plastic; makes the frame safer to use. Plastic. Fits picture W5×H7". White 201.856.82 **HAVERDAL frame \$3.99** Solid birch and glass. Fits picture W4×H6". White 501.856.90 **SÖNDRUM frame \$4.99** Mat included. Painted finish and glass. Fits picture W5×H7". With mat W3½×H5½". White 101.552.75 **05 STRÖMBY frame \$7.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Aluminum and glass. Fits picture W11½×H15¼". White 801.510.14 **06 MAHULT frame \$6.99** Mat included. Painted finish and glass. Fits picture W7¼×H9¼". With mat W4¼×H6¼". Silver-color 101.903.06



All mats included in frames are made of pH-neutral paper that will not discolor your picture.



**UNG DRILL frame \$24.99**



**08 RIBBA frame \$19.99**



**10**

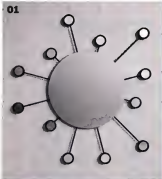


This ready-to-hang picture is printed on canvas with wooden rods on top and bottom, just like old school maps and posters.

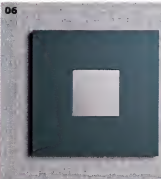
*juglans regia* walnut



**07 UNG DRILL frame \$24.99** Plastic and glass. Fits picture W15¼×H19¼". White 602.328.13 **08 RIBBA frame \$19.99** Poster sold separately. Hang horizontally or vertically. Mat included. Foil finish and glass. Fits picture W19¼×H27¼". With mat W15¼×H19¼". Black 201.325.23 **09 SIBBARED picture, walnut \$19.99** Clear lacquered polyester and solid wood. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. W35½×H47¼". Walnut 102.335.51 **10 RIBBA frame \$14.99** Poster sold separately. Hang horizontally or vertically. Mat included. Foil finish and glass. Fits picture W15¼×H19¼". With mat W11½×H15¼". Black 601.325.21 **11 RIBBA picture ledge \$14.99** The picture ledge makes it easy to vary your favorite motifs as often as you like. Foil finish. Max load 16 lbs. Requires assembly. L45½×D37¼". Black 301.525.96



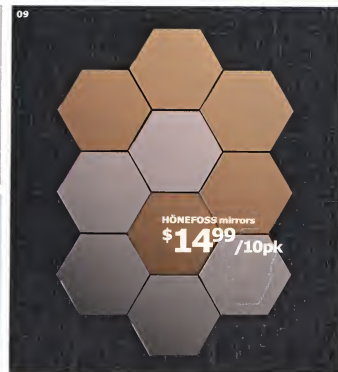
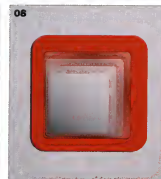
Mirror, mirror on the floor. Easy to place, easy to move, and easy to store belts, bags and accessories on the knobs on the side.



**MALMA mirror**  
**\$199/ea**

**01 FIGGJO mirror \$19.99** Can be used in high humidity areas. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. W9"xH14". Dark brown 000.738.93 **02 TRENSUM mirror \$8.99** One side with magnifying mirror. Glass and stainless steel. Ø6 1/4", H13". 245.244.85 **03 UTSIRA mirror \$14.99** Can be used in high humidity areas. Glass. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W15"xH43". 201.821.79 **04 LEVANGER mirror \$49.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and foil finish. W19 1/4"xH55 1/4". Gold-color 501.355.15 **05 ISFJORDEN mirror \$129** Solid wood, a durable natural material. Glass and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Kai Legaard. RA. W18 1/2"xD23 1/2"xH71 1/2". White 202.438.37 **06 MALMA mirror \$1.99/ea** Glass and painted finish. 10x10". Turquoise 602.328.32

RA=Requires Assembly



**HÖNEFOSS mirrors**  
**\$14.99/10pk**



**New STOCKHOLM mirror \$99**

"The frame is deeper around the bottom of the mirror and forms a small shelf that you can use for your make-up, perfume, cell phone or wallet."  
Ola Wihlborg, designer

**07 MYKEN table mirror \$9.99** Can be used in high humidity areas. Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. W9"xH14". Dark brown 000.738.93 **08 HYLKJE mirror \$4.99** Double-sided tape included. Glass and painted finish. Designer: A Wallin Irinarchos/L. Widen. 11 1/4"x11 1/4". Orange 502.302.49 **09 HÖNEFOSS mirrors \$14.99/10pk** Can be added on to, to make any shape or size. Consists of two different brown tones on the glass, five pieces of each brown color. Glass. Designer: Julia Treutiger. W7 1/4"xH8 1/4". 601.820.59 **10 New STOCKHOLM mirror \$99** The distinctive grain pattern in the walnut veneer gives each piece of furniture a unique character. Glass and clear lacquered walnut veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Ø31 1/2"xØ39". 602.499.60 **11 HENNES mirror \$44.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W23 1/2"xH35 1/2". Black-brown 001.228.22 **12 SONGE mirror \$49.99** Glass and foil finish. Ø28 1/2". Silver-color 801.784.19

► See more mirrors in the IKEA store.





01



02



03



04



05



06



**01 New GRÄDDIG wall decorations \$19.99/set of 3** The three wall decorations become a playful and surprising eye-catcher in your home. Includes: two Ø10" buttons and one Ø11" button. Powder-coated steel. Designer: M Vinka/M Karami. 602.337.75 **02 CASHEWNÖT plant pot with saucer \$4.99** You can easily change the look of the plant pot by turning over the saucer and using it the other way. Stoneware and steel. Designer: David Wahl. Max Ø4 1/4" flowerpot. H6 1/4". White/green 102.076.51 **03 New KLÄDSAM mobile \$9.99** A playful eye-catcher with its stylish black cage and colorful bird. Powder-coated steel. Designer: David Wahl. RA. Ø14". 002.337.83 **04 KNAPRIG vase \$6.99** You can easily make a beautiful floral arrangement with just a single flower or a twig since the opening of the vase is small. Stoneware. Designer: Nike Karlsson. H10 1/4". White/red 302.312.83 **05 New KNIVIG wall sconce/vase \$9.99** You can choose to use KNIVIG as a candlestick, tealight holder or vase. Powder-coated aluminum and glass. Designer: Monika Mulder. White 502.360.48

07



08



09



**06 IKEA PS 2012 plant stand with three plant pots \$39.99** This vertical plant stand is perfect if you like plants but live in a small space. Powder-coated steel and galvanized steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortezis. RA. Max Ø4 1/4" flowerpot. H6 1/4". 902.062.52 **07 New SHYCKE wall clock \$14.99** Includes: one center piece with clock mechanism and hands, 28 six-sided pieces, 50 connection links and four spacers that help the clock stand out from the wall. Requires 1-AA battery, sold separately. Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. 802.322.23 **08 VINÄGER dish \$6.99** Lacquered bamboo. Designer: Nicolas Cortezis. Ø13". Bamboo/red 401.865.48 **09 New SÄMPELT decoration \$19.99** Powder-coated aluminum. Designer: Monika Mulder. W6 1/4", H9 1/4". Green 802.337.79 **10 New LIKNADE decorations \$6.99/set of 2** Bring life to a shelf or a window with the stylized silhouettes of two different decorative flower pots. Includes: one H12 1/4" and one H16 1/4" decorative flowerpot. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 302.335.88

RA=Requires Assembly

10



01



04



05



MÖRKT lantern  
\$5<sup>99</sup>/ea

**01 FÖTBLAD plant pot with saucer \$7.99** Terracotta. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Max Ø12 1/2" flowerpot, H11 1/2". Red-brown 202.312.88 **02 SOCKER greenhouse \$19.99** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. Requires assembly. W17 1/4 x D8 3/4 x H13 3/4". White 701.866.03 **03 SOCKERÄRT vase \$9.99** Can also be used as a pitcher. Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H6". White 101.484.64 **04 RÖTERA lantern for black candle \$14.99** Steel and glass. H15". White 002.528.61 **05 MÖRKT lantern for tealight \$5.99/ea** Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. H6 3/4". Blue-gray 802.265.28 **06 BORRBY lantern for black candle \$7.99** Steel and glass. H11". Black 101.561.09 **07-09 ENSIDIG vases** Glass. Designer: C Håksson/H Dalgaard. **07 Vase \$1.99/ea** H17". 402.331.49 **08 New Vase \$3.99/ea** H11". 302.396.87 **09 Vase \$3.99/ea** H6 1/4". 102.398.88 **10 SKURAR plant pot \$3.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max Ø4 1/4" flowerpot. H6". Off-white 201.861.01

02 SOCKER greenhouse  
\$19<sup>99</sup>



Have your own little indoor garden. Grow your own herbs or enjoy beautiful plants year-round.

03

06



Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



Inspired by traditional milk bottles and jars. Comes in three sizes for all kinds of flowers.

New ENSIDIG vase, H11"  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea

07

10

09 ENSIDIG vase, H6 1/4"  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea





06



07



08



09



10



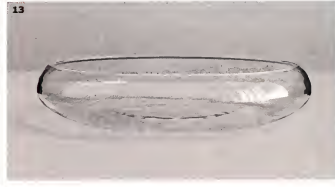
11



01 New STOCKHOLM vase \$39.99 Mouth blown glass. Ø13 3/4", H7 1/4". Green 002.161.75 02 BLADET vase \$9.99 Glass. H11 1/4". 601.505.53 03 New STOCKHOLM vase \$29.99 Mouth blown glass. Designer: Ola Wibborg. H15 1/4". Green 902.329.77 04-05 GODKÄNNA series Mouth blown glass. 04 Vase/Lantern \$7.99 H6 1/4". 102.379.50 05 Bowl \$14.99 Ø10 1/4", H3 1/4". 902.379.51 06 FYLLIG vase \$39.99 Lacquered mouth blown glass. H32 1/4". White 402.089.94 07 GLANSIG tealight holder \$1.99/ea Painted glass. H3 1/4". Blue 402.097.81 Green 302.097.86 Lilac 102.097.87 08 NEGLINGE candlestick/tealight holder 49¢/ea Glass. H2". 901.520.94 09 NÄSSJÖ candlestick \$3.99 Aluminum. H2 1/4". 801.520.75 10 New STOCKHOLM candlesticks \$19.99/2pk Stainless steel. H15 1/4". 902.482.85 11 MEDVETEN vase Mouth blown glass. \$5.99/ea H8 1/4". Lilac 002.089.86 \$6.99/ea H11". Gray 802.089.87 12 OLIK vase \$1.99/ea Glass. H5". Assorted colors 902.089.96 13 BLOMSTER bowl \$9.99 Mouth blown glass. Ø10 1/4", H2 1/4". 901.244.02

► See more vases and candlesticks in the IKEA store.

13



12



**Designer  
Ebba  
Strandmark**

Designing a low price product is fun and creative. All the choices you make are visible on the price tag. You're forced to think in new ways. To me, STROSA proves that things can be beautiful, functional and have a good price too."

**STROSA dinnerware set** Includes four of each: 10" plate, 8" deep plate and 7" side plate. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. Light green 402.260.97

**\$14<sup>99</sup>** /12pcs



**Frame your  
memories**

VIRSERUM comes in many sizes and colours. So that you can frame big and small special moments, memories and beautiful art. The PH-neutral mount will not discolour the picture.



**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE**

**VIRSERUM frame** The mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish and glass. Designer: Carina Bengt. Fits picture W11 3/4" x H15 1/4" with mat W8 x H10". Dark brown 001.754.53. Also available: White 801.754.54. ~~last year's price \$10.99/ea~~

**\$7<sup>99</sup>** /ea





"I was inspired by hand-painted tiles, architecture and mosaics. The motifs are a bit unexpected. Depending on which direction you look at the plates, you see different things."

Malin Åkerblom, designer

04 PROMENAD  
plate, Ø11"  
\$4<sup>99</sup>

01–04 PROMENAD series Classic dinnerware with an unconventional, playful pattern inspired by traditional blue and white porcelain and hand-painted tiles. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Fildspar porcelain. Designer: S Pryke/M Åkerblom. White/dark blue 01 Bowl \$3.99 Ø6". 002.096.36 02 Side plate \$3.99 Ø8". 502.096.34 03 Bowl \$4.99 Ø10". 202.096.35 04 Plate \$4.99 Ø11". 502.096.29



POKAL  
wine-glass  
\$1<sup>49</sup>/ea



06 FRODIG bowl  
\$1<sup>99</sup>/ea



05 POKAL wine glass \$1.49/ea Dishwasher safe. Glass. 7 oz. H6". 102.150.95 06 FRODIG series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Tempered/safety glass. Bowl \$1.99/ea Ø7". 402.217.83 Side plate \$1.99/ea Ø8". 302.217.88 Plate \$2.99/ea Ø11". 902.217.85 07 TRIVSAM series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Blue Serving bowl \$9.99 Ø13". 101.884.26 Serving plate \$12.99 L17xW13". 001.884.22 Plate \$4.99 Ø13". 301.874.16 Bowl \$2.99 Ø7". 401.873.69 08 OMVÅXLANDE tray \$12.99 Inspired by early industrial design, with a stamp in the middle that symbolizes the place where IKEA was founded and where all products are still designed and developed. Steel. Designer: David Wahl. L20xW13". Black 402.100.44 09 AIRV series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Earthenware. White Side plate \$2.99/ea Ø9". 401.878.64 Bowl \$3.99/ea Ø10". 601.878.58 10 SVIT flatware set \$39.99/20pcs Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel. 700.872.88

01

New STOCKHOLM  
carafe  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea



02



New STOCKHOLM  
salad servers set  
\$12<sup>99</sup>/2pcs

01 New STOCKHOLM series Mouth blown by skilled craftpersons. Dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Carafe \$9.99/ea The decor around the carafe makes it firmer to grip and prevents visible fingerprints. 34 oz. 902.100.32 Glasses \$4.99/2pk 6 oz. 502.100.34 Red wine glass \$5.99/ea 14 oz. 702.100.33 02 New STOCKHOLM salad server set \$12.99/2pcs Bend at the top end of the handle prevents the serving utensils from sliding into the bowl. Solid walnut. 102.094.95 03-06 New STOCKHOLM series Dinnerware has a design, beautiful luster and creamy-white color that gives a feeling of everyday luxury. Made of glazed bone china that is thin, lightweight, strong and very durable. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Designer: Anne Nilsson. White 03 Espresso cups \$9.99/2pk 2 oz. 502.255.06 04 Plates \$14.99/2pk Perfect for different small dishes, or as a saucer for an espresso cup. 06", 002.255.04 05 Bowls \$19.99/2pk 010". 802.096.04 06 Plates \$27.99/2pk The relief pattern around the edge of the plate puts a striking frame around the food. 013". 002.095.99

I wanted to create a feeling of everyday luxury. The plates and bowls are made of bone china, which gives a fantastic luster. Great quality and long-lasting design. That's STOCKHOLM.

Anne Nilsson, designer

05 New STOCKHOLM  
bowls  
\$19<sup>99</sup>/2pk



We think dinnerware  
should be designed to  
work for all occasions.  
Every day as well as  
holidays.



09 IKEA 365+  
bowl, 010"  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea

07 IKEA 365+ glasses \$3.99/6pk Dishwasher safe. Glass. 10 oz. 300.954.12 08-11 IKEA 365+ series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. White 08 Bowl \$1.99/ea 06". 801.334.83 09 Bowl \$3.99/ea 010". 763.201.10 10 Plate \$3.99/ea 011". 862.871.10 11 Serving bowl \$4.99 L6xW6xH2". 002.094.72 12 BLANDA MATT serving bowls Bamboo. Designer: Anne Nilsson. \$14.99/ea 08". 202.143.40 \$7.99/ea 05". 002.229.73 13 MYNDIG series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Eva Sjödin. White: Bowl \$2.99 L6xW6xH2". 801.929.29 Plate \$5.99/ea L12xW10". 201.766.87

▶ See more tableware in the IKEA store.

12

BLANDA MATT  
serving bowl, 08"  
\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea



13





01



FABULÖS glass  
\$2<sup>99</sup>/ea

02



Protect sensitive table surfaces.

01 FABULÖS glass \$2.99/ea Handmade. 10 oz. H4". Green 401.869.54  
BISTÅ glass 99¢/ea 8 oz. H4". Multicolor 802.093.45 02 SKÖTSEL  
coasters 99¢/10pk Cardboard. Multicolor 502.359.92 03 SMASKA  
flatware set \$3.99/3pcs BPA free. Recommended for children 18 months  
and older. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel and polypropylene plastic.  
701.375.75 04 OSTRON flatware set \$5.99/12pcs Includes four of each:  
fork, knife and spoon. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel and polypropylene  
plastic. Green 902.051.77 05 FANTASTISK paper napkins \$1.99/50pk  
Highly absorbent because it's made of three-ply paper. L15¼xW15¼". Yellow  
301.286.05 06 New VÄGRÄT tea infusers \$3.99/2pk Dishwasher safe.  
Stainless steel and polypropylene plastic. Pink/yellow 602.403.18 07 DIDD  
glass \$1.99 Dishwasher safe. Mouth blown glass. 8 oz. H3". White 200.919.28  
08-12 New TICKAR series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware.  
White/black 08 Plate \$3.99/ea 011". 102.518.56 09 Plate \$4.99/ea 012".  
902.518.57 10 Side plate \$2.99/ea 08". 702.518.58 11 Bowl \$3.99/ea  
09". 302.518.55 12 Bowl \$2.99/ea 06". 602.518.54

03



SMASKA  
flatware set  
\$3<sup>99</sup>/3pcs

Eating beginners deserve  
flatware that's BPA-free.

04



FANTASTISK paper  
napkin  
\$1<sup>99</sup>/50pk

05



06



07



10 New TICKAR  
side plate  
\$2<sup>99</sup>/ea



Stoneware is a hardwearing  
ceramic that makes the china  
very durable. Dishwasher  
and microwave safe.

01



KAVALKAD frying pans  
\$9<sup>99</sup>/set of 3

02



**01 KAVALKAD series** Aluminum coated with Teflon® Classic non-stick coating. **Saucepan \$12.99/set of 3** Sizes: 1 qt, 1.5 qt and 2 qt. 201.393.22 **Frying pan \$9.99/set of 3** Sizes: Ø8" and Ø10". 401.393.21 **02 IKEA 365+ wok \$24.99** Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum+ coating. Ø11". 902.070.96 **03 IKEA 365+ series** Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum+ coating. Impact-resistant and easy to clean. Works well on all types of cooktops. The graduated interior makes it easy to measure liquid directly in the pan. **Saucepan with lid \$10.99** 2 qt. Ø7¾". 601.011.57 **Pot with lid \$12.99** 3 qt. Ø7¾". 301.011.54 **Pot with lid \$14.99** 5 qt. Ø9". 001.011.55 **Frying pan \$19.99** Ø11". 101.012.06 **04 SKÅNKA series** Aluminum with Teflon® Select coating, stainless steel and glass lid. Designer: Henrik Preutz. **Wok with lid \$24.99** Ø11". 601.294.63 **Saucepan with lid \$12.99** 2 qt. Ø7¾". 001.294.61 **Pot with lid \$14.99** 3 qt. Ø7½". Gray 601.294.58

03



IKEA 365+  
frying pan  
\$19<sup>99</sup>

04



SKÅNKA pot with lid  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

05

Steam insert. So you can cook different dishes using only one pot.



**05 STABIL steamer insert \$8.99** Can be used with most 4-5 quart pots. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 5 qt. Ø9". 301.523.46 **06 LÄMPLIG trivet \$2.99** Plastic feet prevent surfaces from being scratched. Stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. L7x7". 001.860.41 **07 New SENSUELL series** Materials ensure even heat distribution. Stainless steel with aluminum core. Designer: Ann-Carin Wiktorsson. SENSUELL series has a 25-year limited warranty included. For details, see page 315. **Sauteuse \$34.99** The lid for SENSUELL pot also fits the sauteuse. 2 qt. Ø9". 002.073.31 **Frying pan \$44.99** The base of the pan is extra thick, which browns food beautifully and minimizes the risk of food sticking to the surface. 2 qt. Ø11". 902.073.36 **Pot with lid \$49.99** The lid is slanted on the inside so that condensation drips down into the pot during cooking. 5 qt. Ø9". 602.073.33 ▶ See more pots and pans in the IKEA store.

06

LÄMPLIG  
trivet 7x7"  
\$2<sup>99</sup>



07



New SENSUELL  
pot with lid  
\$49<sup>99</sup>

▶ Graduated interior and non-coated stainless steel, SENSUELL simplifies everyday cooking. Works on all cooktops.



01



02



04



**01 IKEA 365+ VÄRDEFULL grater \$5.99** Grates in both directions. Reinforced polyamide and stainless steel. L9". 401.521.57 **02 IKEA 365+ VÄRDEFULL garlic press \$6.99** Garlic chamber opens flat making it easy to clean. Chrome-plated zinc and synthetic rubber. L7". 201.521.58

**03 KLANGFULL knife block with three knives \$3.99** The knife block can be placed in a drawer for easy viewing and accessible storage of knives. Stainless steel and polypropylene. L14". 301.752.63 **04 KRYDDIG spice mill \$14.99/ea** Solid poplar, solid birch, stainless steel and ceramic. H9". White 802.312.90 Dark blue 202.312.93 **KONCIS series** Stainless steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. **Whisk \$4.99 L12"** 102.259.52 **Pasta server \$4.99 L11"** 802.259.58 **Angled spatula \$4.99 L11"** 602.259.59 **05 AKUT kitchen utensil set \$69¢/3pcs** Gentle to pots and pans with non-stick coating. Includes: 9" spoon, 9" fork and 9" spatula. Plastic. 202.394.25

**06 IKEA 365+ VÄRDEFULL peeler \$4.99** Materials in the handle provide a firm grip. Stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. L7". 001.521.59

06



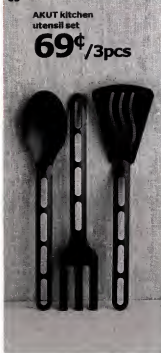
03

KLANGFULL knife block with 3 knives  
**\$3.99**



05

AKUT kitchen utensil set  
**69¢/3pcs**



07



IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE balloon whisk  
**\$3.99**

**07 IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE series** Polyamide plastic, silicon rubber and stainless steel. **Spatula \$3.99 L13"** 001.494.59 **Whisk \$3.99 L13"** 301.586.78 **Soup ladle \$3.99 L13"** 701.494.65 **08 IKEA 365+ GNISTRA knives** Knives of a steel quality that keeps them sharp longer. **Paring knife \$7.99** Blade L4", 001.493.22 **Chef's knife \$12.99** Blade L7", 201.483.21 **09 SLITBAR knife** The knife's tang runs through the length of the handle, making it very wear-resistant. **Paring knife \$12.99** Small and handy; for easy peeling and trimming of fruit and vegetables. Blade L2", 701.310.69 **Bread knife \$21.99** Serrated edge; for easy cutting of bread and soft vegetables such as tomatoes. Blade L8", 101.310.67 **Chef's knife \$21.99/ea** Blade L8", 301.310.71 **10 ÄNDLIG knife set \$9.99/4pcs** Handle in a design and material providing a firm grip. Includes: Bread knife 9" (total L13"), cook's knife 6" (total L11"), tomato knife 5" (total L9") and paring knife 4" (total L8"). Stainless steel, polypropylene and synthetic rubber. 001.884.41

10



ÄNDLIG knife set  
**\$9.99/4pcs**

08



09



SLITBAR chef's knife  
**\$21.99/ea**

01 FLÄCKIG mixing bowls  
\$4<sup>99</sup>/set of 2

Microwave safe. →  
Freezer safe.  
Dishwasher safe.

02 MAGASIN  
rolling pin  
\$6<sup>99</sup>

04

05 DRÖMMAR pastry  
cutter set in box  
\$5<sup>99</sup>/14pcs

14 different shapes and  
sizes for everything, from  
making cake decorations  
to cutting cookies.

06



07



01 FLÄCKIG mixing bowls \$4.99/set of 2 Polypropylene. Designer: CHalskov/H Dalsgaard. White 001.349.62 02 MAGASIN rolling pin \$6.99 Solid birch. L17". 764.856.05 03 SOCKERKAKA baking cups \$4.99/6pk Pastry dough will not stick to the silicone mold. Dishwasher safe. Silicone rubber. Designer: Camilla Tubertini. Assorted colors 801.752.51 04 TULLIA dish towel \$2.99 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Lycke von Schantz. W20xL29". Multicolor 002.355.22 05 DRÖMMAR pastry cutter set in box \$5.99/14pcs The box can also be used to store the pastry cutters. Polypropylene. Designer: Camilla Tubertini. Light blue 801.330.39 06 JAMKA food containers \$1.99/3pk Stackable; saves space in cabinets and the refrigerator. Polypropylene. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. 17 oz. 05%, H2x". Transparent white/blue 501.660.74 07 IKEA 365+ 3-tier serving platter \$14.99 The plates are detachable which means you can combine and vary the height as you like. Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. Requires assembly. L12xW11xH13". 401.017.33

08 IKEA 365+ food containers Vent in the lid and rounded corners to ensure effective and even warming in the microwave. Dishwasher and freezer safe. Plastic. Designer: Håkan Olsson \$1.99/ea 24 oz. L7xW7xH2". 900.667.13 \$4.49/ea 54oz. L7xW7xH5". 600.667.24 \$3.99/ea 34 oz. L10xW7xH2". 701.285.85 \$4.99/ea 57 oz. L10xW7xH4". 001.285.84 \$7.99/ea 7 qt. L13xW10xH5". 401.319.09 09 SOCKERKAKA baking mold \$8.99 Pastry dough will not stick to the silicone mold. Dishwasher safe. Silicone rubber. Holds 2 qt. 401.752.53 TULLIA apron 100% cotton. Designer: Lycke von Schantz. Children's apron \$4.99 Touch-and-close fastening. Easily loosens if the child gets stuck. L23". 402.355.20 Also available Apron \$7.99 Adjustable neck-band fits most. L38". 202.355.21 10 LJUST jars with lid Suitable for storing and serving sliced lunch meats, cheeses, etc. Polypropylene. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Red/transparent Jar with lid \$1.99/ea 10 oz. 06, H1". 101.933.57 Jar with lid \$3.99/ea 2 qt. 06, H6". 301.933.61 Jar with lid \$3.99/ea 2 qt. 08, H3". 901.933.63

09



08



IKEA 365+ food  
container, 7 qt  
\$7<sup>99</sup>/ea

10





# Shop at IKEA

**Doing it yourself is great. Especially at IKEA. That's why we made it possible for you to get inspired by zillions of ideas and plan how they would work in your home at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com). That's why you can try out all our products in the store. Sit on the sofa, open the kitchen drawers and feel what those bed linens are really like. And that's why you can pick up, transport and assemble the products yourself.**

**Because it saves you money. Money that you can spend on other things in life.**

**Another way of doing things is asking us for help with all of it – planning, picking, delivery and assembly. It will cost a little more, but it might be right for you.**

**And that is our way – making sure you get a home that works for you, in a way that suits you.**

## Start planning by exploring the full range

In this catalog we have selected a part of our range to present. We simply weren't able to fit all of our products. So when you start planning, start by exploring the whole range on [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com). Browse the pages to see more inspirational rooms, more products, different sizes, colors and combinations available. It's also easy to plan your purchases on [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com) before going to the IKEA store to try out the products for real.

### See what's in stock at [IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability](http://IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability)

We're always trying to keep all products in stock. But sometimes things are more popular than we could foresee. That's why we've made it easy for you to check if products are currently in stock on [IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability](http://IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability) before you leave home. (Not all products are sold in all stores.)

### Create your personal shopping list

As you browse the range, you'll hopefully find some new favorites. At [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com), you can create your personal shopping list by adding those favorites. You can save the list and update it over time as you find new favorites.

### Online planning tools

Be your own home designer with the help of our free 3-D home planner tool. Our easy-to-use software can help you explore different ways to furnish, choose colors and products, and create the combinations that fit you. Bring your plan with you when you visit your local IKEA store.

### Product guides

You can pick up detailed product guides at your local IKEA store, or find them on [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com).

### The IKEA Mobile app

Make shopping easier with our IKEA Mobile app. You can access news and offers, view product information, create shopping lists, and even check if products are in stock. In addition, you can use the app to get directions to the nearest IKEA store, navigate around the store, find out where to pick up products in the self-service area, and much more. The IKEA Mobile app is free and can be downloaded via Google Play for Android and the App Store for iPhone/iPad. For more information, visit [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

IKEA offers a variety of services that simplifies the way to improve your home. Precise measurements can be crucial, especially if you're planning a new kitchen. We can also arrange for an experienced professional to measure your space to ensure your planned purchases fit.

► Read more on our service offers on page 313.



## Ask us anything. Anytime.

We understand you might have questions. And we're happy to help you answer them. No matter if it's regarding a store location or a specific product. Below you'll find several ways to reach us. So please do.

### Ask Anna: Our online assistant is always awake

Anna is our automated online assistant. She is happy to answer all your questions, 24/7 on products, opening hours and services.

### Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)

Some questions are more common than others. That's why we have gathered the most frequently asked questions in a section online with the answers. The link can be found under Customer Service at the bottom of every page on our site, [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com). If you can't find the answer to your question here, please feel free to contact us by email or phone.

### Phone

If you ever need to talk to us in person, we're happy to answer your call. You can reach us over the phone at 1-888-888-4532.

### E-mail

At [Customer\\_Care@ushelp.IKEA.com](mailto:Customer_Care@ushelp.IKEA.com), you can send us an e-mail. We always try to respond within 48 hours.



"I love my job because the distance to the customer is so close, and I can see the effect of what I do almost instantaneously. I can see if it's making a difference for the customer, or if it changes their perception of the shopping experience. At the end of the day, I know I've done a good job if the customer feels a difference."

Evie Kellberg, Customer Relations Manager



## Welcome to IKEA!

Finding the IKEA store near you is fast and easy. Simply log on to [IKEA-USA.com/directions](http://IKEA-USA.com/directions) for detailed maps and door-to-door directions. If you ever need to talk to us in person, we're happy to answer your call. You can reach us by calling 1-888-888-IKEA (4532). See you at the store!

### ARIZONA

PHOENIX AREA  
IKEA Tempe  
2110 W. IKEA Way  
Tempe, AZ 85284

### CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA  
IKEA East Palo Alto  
1700 E. Bayshore Rd  
East Palo Alto, CA 94303

IKEA Emeryville  
4400 Shellmound St  
Emeryville, CA 94608

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

IKEA Burbank  
600 N. San Fernando Blvd  
Burbank, CA 91502

IKEA Carson  
20700 S. Avalon Blvd  
Carson, CA 90746

IKEA Covina  
848 S. Barranca Ave  
Covina, CA 91723

IKEA Costa Mesa  
1475 S. Coast Drive  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

IKEA San Diego  
2149 Fenton Pkwy  
San Diego, CA 92108

SACRAMENTO AREA  
IKEA West Sacramento  
700 IKEA Ct  
West Sacramento, CA 95605

### COLORADO

DENVER AREA  
IKEA Centennial  
9800 E. IKEA WAY  
Centennial, CO 80112

### CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven  
450 Sargent Dr  
New Haven, CT 06511

### FLORIDA

SOUTH FLORIDA  
IKEA Miami - Coming soon!  
1801 NW 117th Ave  
Sweetwater, FL 33172

IKEA Sunrise  
151 NW 136th Ave  
Sunrise, FL 33325

### CENTRAL FLORIDA

IKEA Orlando  
4092 Eastgate Dr  
Orlando, FL 32839

### TAMPA BAY AREA

IKEA Tampa  
1103 N. 22nd St  
Tampa, FL 33605

### GEORGIA

ATLANTA AREA  
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station  
441 16th Street NW  
Atlanta, GA 30363

### ILLINOIS

CHICAGO AREA  
IKEA Bolingbrook  
750 E. Boughton Rd  
Bolingbrook, IL 60440

IKEA Schaumburg  
1800 East McCann Pkwy  
Schaumburg, IL 60173

### KANSAS

KANSAS CITY AREA  
IKEA Merriam - Coming soon!  
6000 IKEA Way  
Merriam, KS 66202

### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE AND  
WASHINGTON DC AREAS  
IKEA Baltimore  
8352 Honeygo Blvd  
Baltimore, MD 21236

IKEA College Park  
10100 Baltimore Ave  
College Park, MD 20740

### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON AREA  
IKEA Stoughton  
1 IKEA Way  
Stoughton, MA 02072

### MICHIGAN

DETROIT AREA  
IKEA Canton  
41640 Ford Rd  
Canton, MI 48187

### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL AREA  
IKEA Twin Cities  
8000 IKEA Way  
Bloomington, MN 55425

### NEW JERSEY/NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY AREA  
IKEA Brooklyn  
1 Beard St  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
For information on public transportation options to IKEA Brooklyn, including shuttle bus and water taxi, please visit [IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn](http://IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn)

1000 IKEA Dr  
Elizabeth, NJ 07201  
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat. and Sun., call 800-BUS-IKEA for details.  
IKEA Elizabeth/Pay only 3.5% tax

IKEA Long Island  
1100 Broadway Mall  
Hicksville, NY 11801

IKEA Paramus  
100 IKEA Drive  
Paramus, NJ 07652

### NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE AREA  
IKEA Charlotte  
8300 IKEA Blvd  
Charlotte, NC 28262

### OHIO

CINCINNATI AREA  
IKEA West Chester  
9500 IKEA Way  
West Chester, OH 45069

### OREGON

PORTLAND AREA  
IKEA Portland  
10280 NE Cascades Pkwy  
Portland, OR 97220

### PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA AREA  
IKEA Conshohocken  
400 Alan Wood Rd  
Conshohocken, PA 19428

IKEA South Philadelphia  
2206 S. Columbus Blvd  
Philadelphia, PA 19148

### PITTSBURGH AREA

IKEA Pittsburgh  
2001 Park Manor Blvd  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205

### TEXAS

AUSTIN AREA  
IKEA Round Rock  
1 IKEA Way  
Round Rock, TX 78665

### DALLAS AREA

IKEA Frisco  
7171 IKEA Dr  
Frisco, TX 75034

### HOUSTON AREA

IKEA Houston  
7810 Katy Freeway  
Houston, TX 77024

### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY AREA  
IKEA Draper  
67 West IKEA Way  
Draper, UT 84020

### VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON DC AREA  
IKEA Woodbridge  
2501 Potomac Mills Circle  
Woodbridge, VA 22192

### WASHINGTON

SEATTLE AREA  
IKEA Seattle  
601 SW 41st Street  
Renton, WA 98057

## Special Information

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any error or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

## Country of origin

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

## New

This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often.

## New Lower Price

Good quality, function and even better prices. We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see "New Lower Price", it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store today.

## Stock Availability

Not all products may be available in all stores. See what is available in your local store by visiting [IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability](http://IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability)



When parents enjoy a meal in our restaurants, we feed the youngest family members from our organic baby range – for free. We think it's an offer that keeps everyone happy.



BABY FOOD  
For babies under 12 months

**\$0 (FREE)**

# Shop together

The IKEA store is a place where the whole family is welcome. For the youngest family members, there are always lots of fun things going on. And when you need to re-energize or have a break, you're welcome to come to the restaurant. Enjoy a quick snack, a full-course meal, or just a cup of coffee.

## Free parking

Many times our stores are located outside the big cities. And you have several ways of getting there. If you choose to travel by car, there's always free parking at every store.

## Explore

At the IKEA store you're free to explore the different room sets and test out all the furniture. Take a seat, open drawers, have a chat. Spend as much time as you like. Honestly, we don't mind. And our ideas are also up for grabs. If you find ones you like, take them home with you. They're free.

## We are the yellow shirts

In the stores you'll see lots of yellow shirts – that's us, the people who work at IKEA. And we are there for you. We're ready to guide you through your buying decisions and happy to answer your question. But most of what you do in the store you can do on your own – that's part of the IKEA concept. That way both we, and you, save time and money, so we can offer great home furnishing solutions at an affordable price.

## More IKEA discounts

IKEA FAMILY rewards all members with great offers and perks. Join our family to get exclusive member discounts, free coffee or hot tea in our restaurants, and more!

## Play away at Småland

Småland is our free supervised play area. A place where you can leave the kids while you're exploring the store – much appreciated by all family members. While you get inspiration for new furniture solutions, your kids will have a fun time with other kids, playing in the ball pit, watching a movie, coloring pictures, or playing with toys. Please see your local store for details as height restrictions vary by location.





## You're part of IKEA

The IKEA philosophy is built on the belief of providing great quality furniture with great looking design at an affordable price. It's thanks to you that we have been able to do it so far. You're playing a big part. As you will see in the different parts below, IKEA wouldn't be IKEA without you.

### Finding the best way to produce

Early in the design process, we decide the price. We simply decide how much we think something should cost, so as many as possible can afford it. Then we start looking for the right materials and the smartest ways to produce a product. And make it with the best qualities in the most environmentally friendly way we can. It's a challenge we give ourselves every time. And if we're not able to do it the first time, we start all over.

### Transportation without air

We hate to transport air. That's why we avoid doing it. And it's been the same since the beginning of our history. Our flat-packs make it possible to transport products at a low cost with a small impact on the environment. Plus, your new sofa, chair or table becomes so much easier to bring home.

### Self service

At the end of each store is where you'll find the self-service area. That's where you're becoming a part of IKEA. By picking your flat-packed items yourself, it's possible for us to keep the price down. Another much appreciated benefit of the self-service is that you're able to bring your new purchases home the very same day.

### Assembly

After getting your furniture home, it's time for assembly. And that's when everything comes together. Literally. Not only the actual furniture, but also the philosophy of IKEA. We do our part, and you do yours – and together we make it possible to offer great quality products at a low price.



## IKEA-USA.com is always open

IKEA-USA.com is open 24 hours, 7 days a week. Our website is full of home furnishing inspiration and is also a convenient and easy way to shop.

### On the web

IKEA-USA.com offers you access to shop and purchase IKEA products 24/7 from the comfort of your home or from your business.

With more than 10,000 products available for purchase, IKEA-USA.com is a one-stop-shop for all of your living room, bedroom, office and kitchen furniture needs... and there is much more to explore during your visit!

Stop by anytime, we'll be here!

### By Phone

Placing an order for your kitchen or for your business? Or just need a little bit of extra help making your purchase from home? We have a staff of knowledgeable sales associates ready to help you when you need. Simply give us a call at 1(800) 434-IKEA (4532).



# You can do it all yourself, but you don't have to

We all have moments with a lack of time or energy. Moments when we need a helping hand. That's why we have additional services for delivery, installation and assembly.



## Price tag

On our price tags, you will find useful and thorough product information – as well as the price of course. IKEA always offers the lowest prices possible. If you then want to add extra services, such as delivery or assembly, you'll pay just a little extra. Fair and square.



**Home Delivery Service** Most of our products are designed and packaged so that you can take them home yourself. But if you prefer, we can deliver your purchases directly to your home or office.

**Delivery prices start at:**

**\$59**

► For more information about our delivery prices visit [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services)



**Kitchen Installation** When you buy an IKEA kitchen and bathroom, you can save valuable time with professional installation, especially when it comes to the hard stuff like fitting sinks, faucets, countertops and appliances. There's a range of installation options to fit your needs.

► For more information about our installation prices visit your local IKEA store.



**Picking with Delivery Service** With the picking with delivery service, we'll collect the products on your shopping list from the self-serve warehouse and deliver everything to your home or office.

**Picking with delivery service prices start at:**

**\$99**

► For more information about our picking with delivery service prices visit [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services)



**Assembly with Delivery Service** IKEA products are designed to be assembled by you. That way, you save the most money. However, if you like, we can deliver and put together your purchases.

**Assembly services prices start at:**

**\$79** (when delivery is purchased)

► For more information about our assembly services prices visit [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services)

## 3 months to change your mind

### 90-day return policy

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the item within 90 days with your receipt. Mattresses "Love it or Exchange it". You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days, if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipts to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused. Sorry we cannot accept returns on custom countertops or As-Is items. You will be required to present a valid photo ID for all returns or exchanges made in store. Information from your ID will be retained in company wide database to be used only for authorizing returns.



## Make me last forever

**IKEA products are made to last; the mattresses even have a 25-year limited warranty. But with some extra care from you, the product can last even longer.**

### Care instructions

Care instructions for all our products can be found on [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com), and often on the item's price tag. Following these simple instructions will help to ensure that your furniture has a long life, giving you comfort and joy.

### Assembly instructions online

Are you moving? Do you need to reassemble and assemble your IKEA products? We have all our instructions within easy reach on the website for when you need to put together your IKEA products all over again.

### Spare parts in store

Have you lost a screw or any other part of the furniture? No problem. We've got spare parts in our stores, sometimes even for old products that are currently not in our range.



## Limited Warranties



### General conditions

#### What is covered under the Limited Warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

#### Duration of Limited Warranty:

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

#### What will be done to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA. Any defective parts removed in the course of repair work will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

#### Conditions for the Limited Warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the date of purchase. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

#### Exclusions:

The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been

used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The warranty does not cover consequential or incidental damages. For customers in the US only: some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. The warranties are to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. They are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for each product.

#### Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

#### General legal rights:

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

#### How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA Catalog or at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com). Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranty to be valid.  
 ▶ To find out more, and print a copy of the **LIMITED WARRANTY** booklet for your product if applicable, visit [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services).



## Specific product conditions

### SULTAN Mattresses

25-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases: • Springs in spring mattresses. • Foam core in foam mattresses. • Latex core in latex mattresses. • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. • Electric motor in electrically operated bed bases (5-year limited warranty). This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

**Products not covered under this limited warranty** All pillow tops: TROFORS, SULTAN TORÖD, SULTAN TAPFJÖRD, SULTAN LADE slatted bed base. All children's mattresses and pads.

► See also general conditions on page 315.



### PAX/KOMPLEMENT

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers described: • Frames

• Doors for PAX frames • Hinges • Sliding door mechanism • Drawer glides • Clothes rails • Shelves. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **Products not covered under this limited warranty** KOMPLEMENT wire baskets, KOMPLEMENT plastic boxes, KOMPLEMENT pants hangers and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizers and wire baskets for shoes. ► See also general conditions on page 315.

### AKURUM/RATONELL kitchen system

25-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following kitchens. This limited warranty applies to domestic kitchen use only.

#### AKURUM kitchen system

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers all of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • INTEGRAL hinges • RATONELL fully-extending drawers • RATONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine • RATONELL wire baskets • Toe kicks • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/moldings • PRAGEL, ÅKERBY and NUMERAR countertops • Sinks • PERFECT shelf and wine shelf **Products not covered under this limited warranty** Knobs, handles and FYNDIG countertops. ► See also general conditions on page 315.

#### Freestanding kitchens

5-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÄRDE free-standing kitchen series. ► See also general conditions on page 315.

### FYNDIG kitchen system

FYNDIG is not covered by this limited warranty.

### APPLIANCES

5-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers faults of the appliance, which have been caused by faulty construction or material faults from the date of purchase from IKEA. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline "What is not covered under this limited warranty?" Within the limited warranty period, the costs to remedy the fault i.e., repairs, parts, labor and travel will be covered, provided that the appliance is accessible for repair without special expenditure. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA.

**How long is the limited warranty valid?** This limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA. LAGAN appliances have a one (1) year limited warranty valid from the original date of purchase. If service work is carried out during the limited warranty period, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or the new parts.

**Which appliances are covered under this limited warranty?** The five-year (5) limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, that have a 1-year limited warranty and RANSEBY appliances. **Appliances not covered under this limited warranty.** All appliances purchased from IKEA before 1st of August 2009.

**Who will execute the service?** The IKEA service provider will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network. For warranty to be valid, our service provider must inspect the appliance at the customer's home.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** • Normal wear and tear. • Deliberate or negligent damage, damage caused by failure to observe operating instructions, incorrect installation or by connection to the wrong voltage, damage caused by chemical or electro-chemical reaction, rust, corrosion or water damage including but not limited to damage caused by excessive lime in the water supply, damage caused by abnormal environmental conditions. • Consumable parts including batteries and light bulbs. • Non-functional and decorative parts which do not affect normal use of the appliance, including any scratches and possible color differences. • Accidental damage caused by foreign objects or substances and cleaning or unblocking of filters, drainage systems or soap drawers. • Damage to the following parts: ceramic glass, accessories, dishware and flatware baskets, feed and drainage pipes, seals, light bulbs and light bulb covers, screens, knobs, casings and parts of casings. Unless such damages can be proved to be due to production faults. • Cases where no fault could be found during a technician's visit. • Repairs not carried out by our appointed service providers and/or an authorized service contractual partner or where non-original parts have been used. • Repairs caused by installation which is faulty or not according to specification. • The use of the appliance in a non-domestic

environment i.e., professional use. • Transportation damages. If a customer transports the product to their home or other address, IKEA is not liable for any damage that may occur during transport. However, in case of IKEA delivery of the product to the customer's delivery address, then eventual damages to the product that occurs during this delivery will be covered by IKEA (but not under this limited warranty). For claims under this last particular condition the customer should contact IKEA Customer Service at IKEA-USA.com • Cost for carrying out the initial installation of the IKEA appliance. ► See also general conditions on page 315.

### KITCHEN FAUCETS

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment.

► See also general conditions on page 315.



### SENSUELL POTS AND PANS

SENSUELL

25-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all pots and pans in SENSUELL series.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the SENSUELL series.

The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Washing in a domestic dishwasher

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. ► See also general conditions on page 315.

### FAVORIT

25-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all pots and pans without non-stick coating (including cast iron pots & pans).

10-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all pots and pans with non-stick coating.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the FAVORIT series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. ► See also general conditions on page 315.

### IKEA 365+ pots and pans

15-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all pots and pans without non-stick coating.

5-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all pots and pans with non-stick coating.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the IKEA 365+ series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. ► See also general conditions on page 315.



**TROVÄRDIG**

10-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all pots and pans in TROVÄRDIG series.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the TROVÄRDIG series.

The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base • Non-stick properties on non-stick "pans"

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. ► **See also general conditions on page 315.****SLITBAR**

25-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all knives in the series.

**GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ GNISTRA**

15-year Limited Warranty

Valid for all knives in the series.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the limited warranty time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening. The limited warranty covers:

• Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period. • Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use. • That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.

**Products not covered under this limited warranty** The following products in the SLITBAR series are not covered under the limited warranty: • SLITBAR carving fork (part of a set with carving fork and carving knife) • SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown. ► **See also general conditions on page 315.****GALANT**

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all main parts in the GALANT system.**Products not covered under this limited warranty** This limited warranty does not apply to the following components: GALANT cable management, GALANT under frame for sit stand mechanism and GALANT screen for desk. ► **See also general conditions on page 315.****MARKUS, VOLMAR**

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components: • The structural frame • Moving parts. ► **See also general conditions on page 315.****GODMORGON**

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture, sinks, interior organizers and water trap: • GODMORGON furniture • GODMORGON legs • ODENSEVIK, VITVIKEN, BRÄVIKEN, BREDVIKEN, EDEBOVIKEN sinks and the included water trap. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.**BATHROOM FAUCETS**

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?** The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all bathroom faucets at IKEA, except OLSKAR. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.**What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment.**Products not covered under this limited warranty**

• Aerator – expendable item in the sink faucet. This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment.

► **See also general conditions on page 315.****EKTORP, HÖVÅS, KARLSTAD, KIVIK, SÖDERHAMN,****STOCKHOLM, TIDAFORS, VRETA, YSTAD**

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: • Frame • Base linen/supporting fabrics • Legs

• Fittings • Armrests • Filling • Mechanisms. This warranty applies to domestic use only.

**Products/components not covered under this limited warranty**

This limited warranty does not apply to: • Fixed leather covers • Fixed fabric covers • Removable fabric covers sold separately • KARLSTAD cushions, sold separately • EKTORP cushions, sold separately • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • EKTORP MUREN armchair • STOCKHOLM easy chair • STOCKHOLM armchair

• STOCKHOLM footstool ► **See also general conditions on page 315.****POÄNG**

10-year Limited Warranty

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**

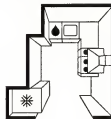
This limited warranty covers POÄNG armchair frames, rocking-chair frames and footstool frames. • Layer-glued frame • Fittings • Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

**Products not covered under this limited warranty**

This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair.

► **See also general conditions on page 315.****What's in the kitchen price?**

The floor plan price is the exact price of the presented kitchen. The total kitchen price includes cabinets, fronts, countertops, interior fittings, hinges, sinks, faucets, cover panels, deco strips/moldings, legs, plinths and knobs/handles. All kitchens except HÄRLIG kitchen also include soft-closing drawer dampers. Your choice of appliances and lighting are sold separately.



# We have a foundation. And so do you.

Thanks to our dedicated co-workers and our customers, IKEA Foundation is creating better opportunities for 100 million children in the world's poorest communities. By thinking long-term and initiating our own programs, we will continue to make sure children living in poverty, and their families, have access to their fundamental needs: home, health, education and a sustainable family income. At IKEA and the IKEA Foundation, our goal is one: to create a better everyday life for as many people as possible.

Get to know more about our work at  
[www.IKEAFoundation.org](http://www.IKEAFoundation.org)





# IKEA proudly presents lax

Up until now, you have probably associated IKEA with well-designed, functional home furnishings at an affordable price. But from now on, we'll also be known for lax – which means salmon in Swedish. This tasty and healthy fish is one of many dishes on our restaurant menu. And there's a good reason for that.

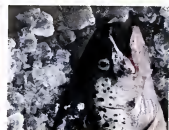
**MARINATED SALMON** Marinated salmon with mustard dill sauce and mixed greens.

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**/ea

Swedish Food Market offers a wide selection of traditional favorites, such as meatballs, salmon as well as salmon lasagne and other updated classics. And don't forget to pick up the recipe cards that inspire you to cook and enjoy these dishes at home.

## A taste of Scandinavia

Lax has, from the middle ages and forward, played a crucial role in Swedish and Scandinavian food culture. We like lax so much that we enjoy it as an everyday food – and as a holiday treat for Christmas, Easter and Midsummer.



"IKEA recently participated in a WWF-initiated dialogue that led to the development of a new standard for sustainable salmon farming, which we will apply to all the salmon we sell and serve. After all, we need to do our part to ensure that there's plenty of fish left in the sea in the future."

Olivia Ross, Head of Sustainability Communications

### Eating lax is good for you

Today, lax is widely popular in homes and restaurants all over the world. And that's not only because of the taste. Classified as an oily fish, lax is considered to be healthy due to its high protein and omega-3 fatty acid content, which are important for brain function. Lax also has lots of vitamin D, necessary for strong bones and muscles.

### Healthy and happy fish

We believe that healthy and happy fish make healthy and happy guests in our restaurants and Swedish Food Markets. That's why IKEA has participated in the multi-stakeholder dialogue initiated and led by WWF which has developed criteria and a standard for sustainable salmon farming. IKEA has committed to only source salmon from ASC-certified (Aquaculture Stewardship Council) farms by August 2015 at the latest.

### A restaurant experience at an affordable price

Like everything we do, we believe that as many people as possible should be able to afford a good meal out. At IKEA, the whole family can have a nice restaurant experience, and share a tasty meal at an affordable price.

### More good news at IKEA restaurants

- Organic children's meal
- Free organic baby food

### New MARINATED SALMON WRAP

Marinated salmon wrapped in thinbread with mustard dill sauce and mixed greens.

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**/ea



### New SALMON LASAGNE

Salmon and spinach in a lemon and white wine cream sauce with a side of vegetables.

**\$5<sup>99</sup>**/ea



## Tasty offers

At IKEA, a restaurant experience with good food is always served at an affordable price. And with these time-restricted offers, even more so (see dates below). We even have offers in the Swedish Food Market for you to take home.

### 01 TUESDAY Kids eat FREE

Reg \$2.99/ea Choose from:  
1) Kid's chicken tenders, fries and beverage.  
2) Kid's meatballs, mashed potatoes and beverage.  
3) Kid's Mac & Cheese, steamed vegetables and beverage.

4) Organic Kid's Meal with pasta, yogurt, fresh fruit and lingonberry juice box. Valid every Tuesday until December 31, 2013.

### 02 WEDNESDAY Feed a Family of four for \$9.99

Includes two adult entrees (value \$6.99 or less - beverage not included) and two Kid's Meals (value \$2.99/ea). Valid every Wednesday until December 31, 2013.

### 03 THURSDAY Roasted Chicken with Mashed Potatoes \$1.99

Reg \$3.99 Valid every Thursday until December 31, 2013.

### 04 FRIDAY Fish and Chips \$1.99

Reg \$4.99 Valid every Friday until December 31, 2013.

### 05 MONDAY IKEA FAMILY members receive a FREE Cool Bag with a purchase of \$25 or more in the Swedish Food Market

Reg \$5.99 Valid every Monday until December 31, 2013.

### 06 WEDNESDAY 20% off ALL Salmon products in the Swedish Food Market

Valid every Wednesday until December 31, 2013.

### MARINATED SALMON \$6.99

7 oz (200g). 002.248.49

### HOT SMOKED SALMON, frozen \$12.99

14.1 oz (400g). 002.248.54

### MARINATED and SMOKED SALMON \$6.99

7 oz (200g). 702.016.65

### SALMON FILLET, frozen \$10.99

17.6 oz (500g). 502.250.21

PASTEJ LAX (Salmon spread) \$2.59

5.2 oz (150g) 902.016.50

01 KIDS MEAL Reg \$2.99/ea Valid every Tuesday until Dec 31, 2013.  
**Kids eat FREE**



03 THURSDAY offer Reg \$3.99 Valid every Thursday until Dec 31, 2013.

**Roasted Chicken with Mashed Potatoes \$1.99/ea**



05 MONDAY offer Reg \$5.99 Valid every Monday until Dec 31, 2013 for IKEA FAMILY Members.

**FREE Cool Bag**



02 WEDNESDAY offer Valid every Wednesday until Dec 31, 2013.  
**Feed a Family of Four \$9.99/ea**



04 FISH AND CHIPS Reg \$4.99 Valid every Friday until Dec 31, 2013.

**Fish and Chips \$1.99/ea**



06 SALMON in Swedish Food Market Valid every Wednesday until Dec 31, 2013.

**Salmon Products 20% off**



»When it comes to food, children are the toughest critics. Both presentation and taste need to have a little something extra – a fact we considered when creating our new organic children's meal.«



KIDS MEAL  
Organic Pasta  
**\$2.99/ea**

**Kids eat FREE on Tuesday** » See page 322.

### Organic Kid's Meal

Fun and tasty moose-shaped pasta with tomato sauce for the main course; piece of fruit for a snack; lingonberry juice; and fruity yogurt for a final treat. This delicious, fun food is for the kids – its organic and healthy qualities satisfy the pickiest children.

**\$2.99**

» For more information about our children's food go to [IKEA-USA.com/food](http://IKEA-USA.com/food)

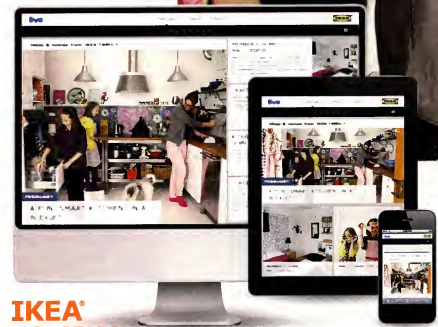




## Join today – for the love of home furnishing

IKEA FAMILY rewards all members with great offers and news. Join today and get access to live, our inspirational digital magazine – plus free coffee or hot tea at the IKEA restaurant, and much more.

► Join today: Go to  
[IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY](http://IKEA-USA.com/FAMILY)  
It's free!



**IKEA®  
FAMILY**

In the IKEA FAMILY shop at the IKEA stores you'll find many safety products for your home. Like this crocodile, that will try to prevent both young and old from slipping in the bathtub.

PATRULL bathtub mat \$6.99  
IKEA FAMILY member price  
**\$4.99**

► See page 274.

## IKEA is always asking "why" – are you?

At IKEA, "why" is a keyword. It is the "why" that leads us to new ways of thinking and doing. It's the "why" that makes IKEA continually develop and improve our design, manufacturing, packaging and shipping, as well as our store experience. It's not just about questioning the old and established; it's asking how IKEA can become a better company for more people all over the world – both for our customers and our co-workers. So if you're asking yourself "why work at IKEA?" – you're off to a good start.

"The IKEA culture is within everyone of us. And as co-workers we create, move and develop the culture everyday. The possibilities are endless if you are willing to learn, adapt and grow together."

Danell McDowell, Communication Manager, Trading



► Meet Raphael on page 82.



► Meet Annette on page 158.



► Meet Madeleine on page 250.



► Meet Jean-Marc on page 42.

► Find out more about  
IKEA as a workplace at  
[IKEA-USA.com/careers](http://IKEA-USA.com/careers)

"IKEA has always offered me a variety of learning and career possibilities. They allowed me to contribute to both growth and a vital company culture. You can always be yourself, everyone has a voice and it's a company that encourages open dialogue. IKEA wants co-workers that can help build on that culture – straightforward and down-to-earth people with a willingness to learn."

Petra Hesser, HR Manager

# Index

<b>A</b>		<b>F</b>		<b>R</b>	
Appliances (kitchen).....	98-116	Fabric.....	30, 264-268	Reading lamps.....	194-201
Armchairs.....	176	Floor lamps.....	196-201	Recliners.....	176
<b>B</b>		Food storage.....	112	Recycling solutions.....	226-229
Baby toys.....	240	Frames/pictures.....	280	Rugs.....	23, 91, 96, 157, 263-271
Bags.....	226-229	<b>G</b>		<b>S</b>	
Basement/garage storage.....	40, 104-106	Garage/basement storage.....	40, 104-106	Saucepans.....	298
Baskets.....	224	Glass-door cabinets.....	204-211	Serving dishes.....	160, 295
Bathroom accessories.....	140-151, 274-277	Glasses.....	95, 293	Shades (lamp).....	194-201
Bathroom furniture.....	140-151, 274	<b>H</b>		Shades (window).....	264
Bathroom lighting.....	149, 277	Hall/entrance furnishings.....	68	Shelving units.....	40, 49, 209
Bathroom textiles.....	56, 146, 151, 272-279	High chairs.....	240	Shoe racks/cabinets.....	222
Bed frames.....	246-249	Home office furniture.....	186-191	Shower curtains.....	147, 273
Bedroom furniture.....	118-139	Home organization.....	40-69	Side tables.....	178
Bedside tables/chests.....	212	<b>I</b>		Sinks (bathroom).....	140-149
Bed textiles.....	120-137, 162, 232, 254-261	IKEA Business.....	38-39	Sink cabinets.....	140-151
Bins.....	226-229	Blankets.....	256, 261	Small organizers.....	224
Bookcases.....	204-211	Bookcases.....	204-211	Sofa-beds.....	174
Boxes.....	224	Boxes.....	224	Sofas.....	168-173
<b>C</b>		<b>K</b>		Spotlights.....	196-201
Candle holders.....	289	Kitchen.....	98-116	Storage systems.....	46, 54, 64, 68, 204-211, 220
Candles.....	289	Knives.....	300	Storage units.....	40, 49, 104-106, 204-211
Ceiling lamps.....	197-201	<b>L</b>		Swivel chairs (work).....	190-191
Chairs (dining).....	84-96, 182	Lamps/shades.....	194-201	<b>T</b>	
Chairs (office).....	190	Laundry storage/organizers.....	63	Table lamps.....	194-201
Chests of drawers.....	118-139, 212	Leather sofas.....	172	Tables.....	77, 82
Children's IKEA.....	70-83, 232-245	Lighting.....	194-201	Table tops.....	186
Clothes organizers.....	64, 215-218, 223	Living room seating.....	168-177	Tableware.....	292-296
Clothes storage.....	214-221	<b>N</b>		Textiles.....	256-273
Clothes storage systems.....	46, 54, 64, 68	Nightstands.....	212	Throws.....	152, 162, 256-260, 266-268
Coffee tables.....	178	<b>M</b>		Towels.....	146, 151, 272-279
Comforters.....	254	Mattresses.....	250-253	Toys.....	50-51, 76-79, 236-245
Computer tables.....	186-189	Media furniture.....	204-211	Toy storage.....	56, 74, 82, 234, 245
Cooking.....	298-301	Mirrors.....	282	Tv solutions.....	204-211
Cribs.....	81, 123-124, 242	<b>O</b>		<b>U</b>	
Curtains.....	42, 54, 126, 138, 269	Office furniture.....	38	Utensils (kitchen).....	293
Cushions and cushion covers.....	15, 156-159, 267	Organizing.....	40-69	Utility room storage.....	40, 104-106
<b>D</b>		<b>P</b>		<b>V</b>	
Decoration.....	284-289	PAX Wardrobes.....	42, 62, 214-221	Vases.....	286-289
Desks.....	188	Pendant lamps.....	194-201	<b>W</b>	
Desk chairs.....	190	Photo frames.....	280, 291	Wall decoration.....	280
Desk lamps.....	196-201	Pictures/frames.....	280	Wall lighting.....	194, 196
Dining.....	84-96	Pillows.....	255	Wardrobes.....	214-221
Drawer units.....	187	Plant pots and gardening.....	106, 157, 264-267	Work chairs.....	190
Dressers.....	118-139, 212	Plates.....	290-294, 297	Work lamps.....	196-201
Duvet covers.....	120-137, 162, 232, 256-261	Play furniture.....	70-83	Workspace furniture.....	190
<b>E</b>		Pots and pans.....	298	Workstations.....	186-191
Eating.....	95, 292-296				
Entrance/hall furnishing.....	68				

**Good to know**  
Before coming to the IKEA store 306-314  
Careers at IKEA..... 325  
IKEA Business..... 38-39  
IKEA FAMILY..... 324  
Limited Warranties..... 315-318  
Restaurant..... 320-323  
Return policy..... 314  
Services..... 313  
Shopping at the IKEA store..... 309  
Social initiative..... 164, 239, 319  
Store addresses..... 308

New collections throughout the year.  
Look for TRENDIG in Spring 2014 in  
select IKEA stores.

TRENDIG 2013 shade \$19.99  
Handmade shade. Rice paper and  
powder-coated steel. Requires assembly.  
932, 114". 602.537.86. Shown with  
HEMMA cord set \$5.99. See page 199.  
**\$19.99**

TRENDIG 2013 chair \$59  
Handmade birch and steel.  
Requires assembly.  
TRENDIG 2013 chair  
602.537.86.  
**\$59**



"We're led by curiosity. It brings us around the world, to factory floors where we collaborate with local skilled craftsmen to create solutions for everyday problems. TRENDIG is a great example where we renewed the typical Scandinavian design by combining what's traditionally Swedish with typical Chinese form."  
Marcus Engman, design manager

TRENDIG is a limited edition collection that will be available in Spring 2014. Available while supplies last in select IKEA stores.





**STUVA wall cabinet with doors**

Four shown. This furniture must be attached to the wall! Painted and foil finish. Requires assembly. W23½"xD11¼"xH25¼", 790.039.44  
Legs sold separately. Shown here for decorative purposes only.

**\$66/ea**

**MOLGER step stool**  
902.414.63

See page 144.

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

Storage units and artwork must be attached to the wall.

© Inter IKEA Systems B.V. 2013. 30048 Printed in USA  
IKEA  
9930 Franklin Square Dr.  
Baltimore, MD 21236

PRESENT STD  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
IKEA NORTH AMERICA  
SERVICES, LLC 9930

